

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the year ended December 31, 2011



City Council City of Vandalia 333 James E. Bohanan Memorial Drive Vandalia, Ohio 45377

We have reviewed the *Independent Auditor's Report* of the City of Vandalia, Montgomery County, prepared by Plattenburg & Associates, Inc., for the audit period January 1, 2011 through December 31, 2011. Based upon this review, we have accepted these reports in lieu of the audit required by Section 117.11, Revised Code. The Auditor of State did not audit the accompanying financial statements and, accordingly, we are unable to express, and do not express an opinion on them.

Our review was made in reference to the applicable sections of legislative criteria, as reflected by the Ohio Constitution, and the Revised Code, policies, procedures and guidelines of the Auditor of State, regulations and grant requirements. The City of Vandalia is responsible for compliance with these laws and regulations.

Dave Yost Auditor of State

August 21, 2012

CITY OF VANDALIA Montgomery County, Ohio

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Year Ended December 31, 2011

Issued by: Director of Finance



City of Vandalia, Ohio Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Year Ended December 31, 2011

Table of Contents

Introductory Section Page
Letter of Transmittalv
Certificate of Achievementxi
List of Principal Officialsxii
Organizational Chartxiii
Financial Section
Independent Auditor's Report
Management's Discussion and Analysis
Basic Financial Statements:
Government-Wide Financial Statements:
Statement of Net Assets
Statement of Activities
Fund Financial Statements:
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds
Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Assets
of Governmental Activities
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities21
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund
Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual:
General Fund
Statement of Fund Net Assets – Proprietary Funds
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in
Fund Net Assets – Proprietary Funds
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds
Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities – Fiduciary Fund
Notes to the Financial Statements
Combining Statements:
Combining Statements – Nonmajor Governmental Funds:
Fund Descriptions61
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balances – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balances – Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds74

City of Vandalia, Ohio Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Year Ended December 31, 2011

Table of Contents (Continued)

	Page
Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes	
in Fund Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual:	
Fund Descriptions	76
Major Funds:	
General Fund	
Employee Retirement Benefits Reserve Fund	
Capital Improvement Fund	80
Nonmajor Funds:	
Street Fund	
State Highway Fund	
Permissive Motor Vehicle Tax Fund	83
Law Enforcement Fund	
Drug Law Enforcement Fund	
OMVI Education and Enforcement Fund	86
OMVI Indigent Fund	87
Computer Legal Research Fund	88
Indigent Drivers IAM Fund	89
Baseball Recreation Fund	90
Soccer Recreation Fund	91
Stormwater Fund	
Chuck Gabbard Memorial Fund	93
Magistrate Fund	94
General Obligation Bond Retirement Fund	
Police, Fire and Street Capital Improvements Fund	96
TIF Fund	
Capital Improvement Reserve Fund	
Facilities Improvement & Maintenance Reserve Fund	99
Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenses and Changes	
in Fund Equity – Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual:	
Major Funds:	
Water Fund	100
Sewer Fund	101
Golf Fund	102
Hospital Care Fund	103
Combining Statement – Fiduciary Funds	
Fund Descriptions.	
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities	106

City of Vandalia, Ohio Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Year Ended December 31, 2011

Table of Contents (Continued)

	Page
Statistical Section	8
Table of Contents	S-1
Net Assets by Component - Last Ten Years	S-2
Change in Net Assets - Last Ten Years	S-4
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Years	S-6
Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Years	S-8
Schedule of Assessed Valuation and Estimated True Value - Last	
Ten Collection Years	S-9
Schedule of Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Years	S-10
Schedule of Property Rates - all Direct and Overlapping Governments	
- Last Ten Years	S-11
Schedule of Principal Taxpayers – Real Property - 2011 and 2004	S-12
Schedule of Principal Taxpayers – Public Utility - 2011 and 2004	S-13
Income Tax Rates and Collections - Last Ten Years	S-14
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type - Last Ten Years	S-15
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding - Last Ten Years	S-16
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt - December 31, 2011	S-17
Legal Debt Margin Information - Last Ten Years	S-18
Schedule of Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded	
Debt to Total General Governmental Expenditures - Last Ten Years	
Schedule of Principal Employers – 2011 and 2005	S-20
Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Years	S-21
Schedule of Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by	
Function/Program - Last Ten Years	S-22
Schedule of Operating Indicators by Function/Program - Last Ten Years	S-23
Schedule of Capital Assets Statistics by Function/Program - Last Ten Years	S-29



Introductory Section



333 James E. Bohanan Memorial Drive Vandalia, Ohio 45377

PHONE (937) 898-5891 FAX (937) 898-6117



June 25, 2012

Citizens of Vandalia Mayor Members of Council City of Vandalia, Ohio

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the City of Vandalia, Ohio for the year ended December 31, 2011 is hereby submitted for your review. I am pleased to report that this is the twenty third CAFR the City has prepared.

Ohio law requires that every general-purpose local government prepare their financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and to have an annual audit. The preparation of this CAFR represents the commitment of Vandalia to adhere to nationally recognized standards of excellence in financial reporting.

Management, specifically the Finance Director's Office, assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report, based upon a comprehensive framework of internal control that it has established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal control should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements. This evaluation involves estimates and judgment by the City administration and members of the finance office. The administrative and financial management personnel believe that the City's financial controls adequately safeguard existing assets and provide reasonable assurance of the proper recording of financial transactions.

Plattenburg & Associates, Inc., Certified Public Accountants, have issued an unqualified ("clean") opinion on the City of Vandalia's financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2011. The independent auditors' report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

Management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditors' report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. The MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

Profile of the City

The City of Vandalia is located in Southwest Ohio, just north of Dayton. Long recognized as the intersection of our nation's major coast to coast highways and as the site of Dayton International Airport, the City of Vandalia is, literally, the nucleus of a region that has become renowned for its convenient access to the entire world.

In 1848, incorporation papers were filed to establish the Village of Vandalia, with 200 residents. In 1958, Vandalia was incorporated as a City, and adopted its charter in 1960, pursuant to Section 7 of Article XVIII of the Ohio Constitution.

The current charter provides for a Council/Manager form of government. The Mayor and the council are elected by separate ballot from the municipality at large for four-year terms. As a council member, the Mayor has the right to vote on all issues before the council. Council appoints the City Manager. The City Manager appoints all department directors of the City.

The reporting entity is comprised of the primary government, component units and other organizations that are included to ensure that the financial statements of the City are not misleading.

The primary government consists of all funds and departments which provide various services including police and fire protection, garbage disposal, sewage collection and treatment, water treatment and distribution, street maintenance and repair, parks and recreation, planning, zoning, and maintenance of a staff to provide support services (i.e., payroll processing and accounts payable). Council and the City Manager have direct responsibility for these activities.

The City is associated with the Tri-Cities North Regional Wastewater Authority (TCA) and the Northern Area Water Authority (NAWA), which are defined as joint ventures. A joint venture is a legal entity or other organization that results from a contractual arrangement and that is owned, operated, or governed by two or more participants as a separate and specific activity subject to joint control, in which the participants retain (a) an ongoing financial interest or (b) an ongoing financial responsibility. These organizations are presented in Note 15.

The City also participates in the Miami Valley Risk Management Association, Inc. (MVRMA), a risk sharing insurance pool, which provides liability insurance coverage to the City. The pool consists of twenty municipalities who pool risk for property, crime, liability, boiler and machinery and public official liability.

The City is also a member of the Economic Development/Government Equity Program (ED/GE), a jointly governed organization which promotes developing plans and programs designed to assure that County resources are efficiently used, economic growth is properly balanced, and that county economic development is coordinated with that of the State of Ohio and other local governments. This organization is presented in Note 16.

The Council is required to adopt a final budget by no later than the close of the fiscal year. This annual budget serves as the foundation for the City of Vandalia's financial planning and control. The budget is prepared at the fund level. The finance director may transfer resources within the function and department levels. The department heads may transfer resources within their department as they see fit. Budgetary control is maintained by the encumbrance of purchase amounts prior to the release of purchase orders to vendors. Purchase orders are not issued when insufficient appropriations preclude the encumbrance of the amount of the purchase. Each department head is furnished a monthly report showing the month's transactions and summarizing the balances available to be spent from the appropriations for goods and services.

Local Economy

Vandalia experienced job growth and business expansion during 2011 and the first part of 2012.

During the summer of 2010, one of the City's top ten employers, Inteva, decided to relocate its operation to 707 Crossroads Court. The company is a manufacturing, and engineering supply company serving clients around the world with value added innovative solutions. The City received approval for a \$125,000 ED/GE Grant to help support a \$775,357 total project.

The project consisted of relocation from the former site to a new stand alone space at 707 Crossroads Court along with leasehold improvements and capital asset improvements that will improve operating efficiencies. The City's diligent efforts saved the company from relocating to various other sites including a location in Michigan. This effort helped to maintain \$180,000 per year in income tax revenue that would have been lost if the company would have relocated away from the City. Inteva opened its doors at the Crossroads site in March, 2011.

In the fall of 2011, Vandalia welcomed a new business to the City. Special Waste Systems relocated from Miamisburg, and brought along 15 employees. The company completes recycling and special waste removal services for various commercial businesses, and government agencies across several states. The business is located on Scholz Drive off Brown School Road and recently held an Earth Day Recycling Event that was free to the citizens of our City.

Xcel Sports Medicine is a privately owned and operated sports medicine facility dedicated to the treatment of athletic and orthopedic injuries and problems, as well as the pursuit of wellness and fitness. In May 2011, the company completed the construction of a new, state of the art facility at 830 Falls Creek Drive.

In 2011, Carter Logistics was in the process of constructing a new logistics facility at a cost of \$7.5 million in Vandalia. Carter is a world-class logistics company focused on the automotive industry. The company provides value to its clients by helping reduce transportation costs, lower inventories, and provide continuously dependable service. The company encountered a small setback last fall when a very strong wind storm collapsed a portion of the roof of the facility. Since then, the contractor has pushed hard to get the project close to completion with a potential opening in May or June of 2012. This project will potentially bring 100 new jobs with an estimated \$4.6 million annual payroll.

Beau Townsend Ford added the luxury brand Lincoln to its product offerings recently, and completed renovations and improvements to its facility on National Rd. The dealership also started an expansion of it collision center located on Foley Drive during the 4^{th} quarter of 2011. Project is scheduled for completion in the 2^{nd} or 3^{rd} quarter of 2012.

Joseph Airport Toyota/Scion acquired a new brand recently with the purchase of a Hyundai line of vehicles. The dealership constructed a new building just to the west of its existing facility on National Road. The new facility will allow for the creation of 20 to 25 new jobs in the next few years. Business continues to thrive at this location, and management is thrilled to offer a new product line to the mix.

All Service Plastic Molding (ASPM), a company with locations in Fairborn and Harrison Township, has selected Vandalia as the site for a consolidation project that will bring more than 160 jobs to the City. ASPM considered sites throughout the Dayton region for a project that will consolidate two warehouses, a production facility, and the company's administrative offices. Construction on a 140,000 square foot facility began in the fall of 2011. This project included various resource partners and collaboration from Montgomery County with utilization of the EDGE grant, as well as State level incentives. ASPM is targeting the 3rd quarter of 2012 to begin operations from the new facility located on Falls Creek Dr. ASPM will be relocating close to 200 jobs upon completion, and projects hiring an additional 100 employees in the next 3 to 5 years.

Columbia Engineered Rubber, currently located off Webster Street in Harrison Township, is moving its operation to the former Masonite Building on Center Drive, off Brown School Road. The company, which manufactures specialty rubber components, currently has 50 employees on the payroll with plans to add an additional 25 over the next five years. City staff was able to assist the company with a \$50,000 EDGE grant from Montgomery County, and also receive a funding commitment from the State for a portion of the building acquisition.

Crown Solutions, a subsidiary of Veolia Water Solutions & Technologies completed a 70,000 square foot building expansion project at 913 Industrial Park Drive. This project will add approximately 140 jobs over the next five years. Crown Solutions is a water treatment company that has operated out of facilities on Brown School Road for the past six years. The new facility is being used primarily as a fabrication space to manufacture water and waste water treatment equipment.

After just five years in the Northwoods Business Park, FedEx Ground announced plans to expand its existing Vandalia operation. The company began construction in late 2011 on a 46,000 square foot expansion which will allow the company to expand its reach in the Dayton region. The expansion will mean more jobs in Vandalia, as the company plans to hire as many as 25 new people once construction is complete. FedEx is a worldwide shipping and delivery company that offers a broad base of transportation, e-commerce and business services.

With the completion of the land swap between the schools and the City, we are excited about the opportunity to develop the former Morton Middle School site located on National Road. There is an approximate 8 acre tract of land that will be available for future and office retail use upon the completion of the demolition project which is targeted to be done in the 2^{nd} or 3^{rd} quarter of 2012.

The unemployment in Vandalia's region (Dayton, OH SMA) in 2011 was above the national and state averages. The Dayton area had an unemployment rate of 8.5% in 2011, compared to 8.3% nationally and 7.6% for the State of Ohio.

The City continues to spend its valuable resources on public safety and public works related expenses, as well as recreation activities and general governmental categories. The City's dedication to public safety is evident in the fact that 21.2% and 9.5% of the governmental expenditures are spent towards police and fire protection, respectively.

The City also places a high emphasis on sponsoring recreation programs for its citizens. The 17.6% of governmental expenditures spent for recreation during 2011 is consistent with past years.

The City income tax rate is 2.00%. Voters approved a temporary increase in 2005 that became effective on January 1, 2006. Subsequently, Vandalia residents voted to make the 2% income tax rate permanent in May, 2010.

Major Initiatives

The City of Vandalia teamed up with eight neighboring municipalities to purchase electricity for street lights at group rates. The partnership managed by the Miami Valley Communications Council will save Vandalia \$138,000 in electricity for street lights over the next five years.

In 2011, the City of Vandalia resurfaced fourteen streets at a cost of \$381,000. The project, funded primarily through the Safe and Stable income tax levy, included the repair of broken sidewalks and curbs with no assessment costs levied on the homeowner.

Dellsing Drive was completely reconstructed in 2011 at a cost of \$329,000. The water main was replaced, and the base and top coats of the roadway were replaced.

The Division of Fire was awarded a \$30,000 grant from FEMA. This grant enabled the city to purchase two additional thermal imaging cameras. These cameras allow firefighters working inside a fire the ability to see through the heavy smoke and more rapidly locate trapped victims.

In 2011, the Vandalia Sports Complex served as a host site for the 25th Annual Warrior Soccer Classic. The event was held over Memorial Day weekend and attracted over 500 teams to the Miami Valley. This brought in thousands of dollars to local businesses.

The Finance department made some improvements to the lobby area. New lighting was installed to give the lobby a brighter appearance, and a printer was installed to the existing computer terminal so that citizens are now able to print a receipt while using the terminal to pay income tax and utility bills.

In addition to the construction that is happening by private sector businesses, the Vandalia Butler City School District recently completed a \$40 million construction project which resulted in the complete renovation of the existing High School building and the construction of a new Middle School building on the west side of the City. As part of the high school construction, the schools upgraded the football field and track to new synthetic surfaces as well as new grandstands for the home and visitor sides of the stadium.

In January 2012, the City entered into an agreement with the Ohio Department of Transportation (ODOT) for phase 3 of the Dixie Drive Roadway Improvement. The City share of this project is \$692,000 of which the City will be reimbursed \$292,000 from the State of Ohio Public Works Commission. The State will complete this project by the end of the year.

Awards and Acknowledgements

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Vandalia, Ohio, for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2010. This was the twenty second year that the government has received this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report, whose contents conform to program standards. Such reports must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement Program requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The preparation of this report was made possible by the efforts of the Finance Department staff. My sincere appreciation is extended to all members of the City of Vandalia staff, whose efforts have made this report possible. I am especially grateful to Assistant City Manager Greg Shackelford for his economic development input for this report. I would also like to express appreciation to W. Michael Lennon, CPA, and Lorrie Miller for their time spent in preparing this report. This report contains an expanded Statistical Section and a significant amount of work from members of all city departments was necessary to complete the tables. I am extremely grateful for those individuals who gathered the data to complete those statistical tables. Finally, credit must also be given to the City Manager, Mayor and to City Council for their support in maintaining the highest standards of professionalism in the management of the City of Vandalia's finances.

Bridgette Leiter Director of Finance

Bridgette M. Lever

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

City of Vandalia Ohio

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended
December 31, 2010

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

DETIRE C. Jandson

CANADIA
CORPORATION
SIGNAL
CHICAGO

Executive Director

City of Vandalia Montgomery County, Ohio List of Principal Officials December 31, 2011

Elected Officials

Mayor William Loy

Vice Mayor H. David Brusman Jr.

Council Members
Mike Blakesly
Joyce Orange
Dave Gerhard
Candice Farst
David Lewis

Appointed Officials

City Manager
Robert L. Anderson II

Director of Finance
Bridgette Leiter (March 2012 – current)

Acting Director of Finance
Kathleen Cornett (thru March 2012)

City Attorney
Gerald McDonald

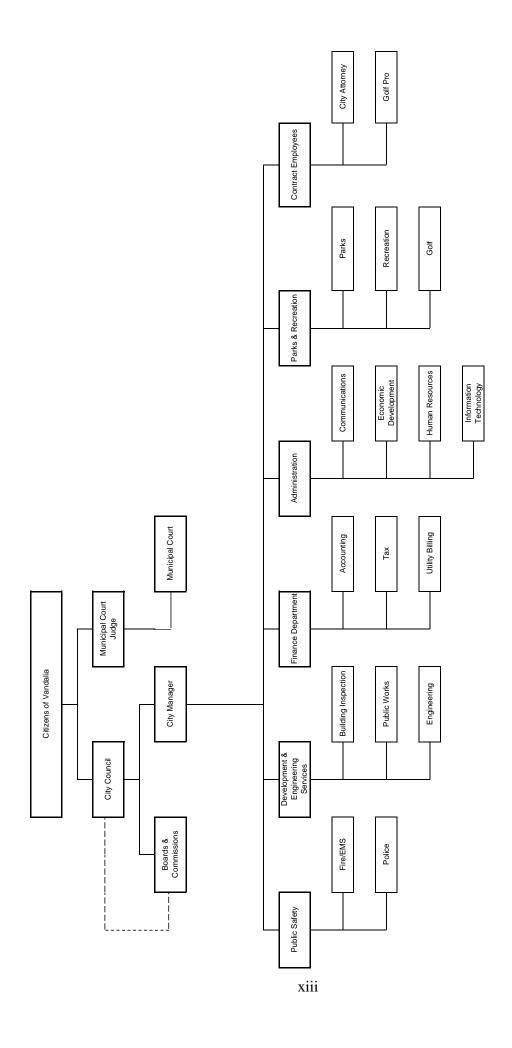
Assistant City Manager
Greg Shackelford

Chief of Police
Douglas Knight

Fire Chief Chad Follick

Parks and Recreation Director
Steve Clark

City of Vandalia, Ohio Organizational Chart December 31, 2011





Financial Section





INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

City Council City of Vandalia 333 James E. Bohanan Memorial Drive Vandalia, Ohio 45377

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Vandalia (the City) as of and for the year ended December 31, 2011, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. These financial statements are the responsibility of the City's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City, as of December 31, 2011, and the respective changes in financial position, and cash flows, where applicable, thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the General Fund for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

As described in Note 3 to the financial statements, during the year ended December 31, 2011, the City implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Statement No. 54, "Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions".

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 25, 2012, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis information be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's financial statements as a whole. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules and statistical section, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements. combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole. The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Plattenburg & Associates, Inc.

Plattenburg & Associates, Inc. June 25, 2012



The discussion and analysis of the City of Vandalia's (the "City") financial performance provides an overall review of the City's financial activities for the year ended December 31, 2011. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the City's financial performance as a whole. Readers should also review the transmittal letter, basic financial statements and notes to enhance their understanding of the City's financial performance.

Financial Highlights

- The City's total net assets increased \$246,701 during 2011. Net assets of the governmental activities decreased \$36,898, while net assets of business-type activities increased by \$283,599.
- General revenues, for governmental activities, accounted for \$15,073,602, or 68% of total governmental activities revenue. Program specific revenues accounted for \$7,476,388 or 32% of total governmental activities revenue.
- Governmental activities net capital assets decreased \$427,573, due to current year deprecation expense and assets transferred to business-type during the year.
- The City had \$22,586,888 in expenses related to governmental activities; \$7,476,388 of these expenses was offset by program specific charges for services, grants, contributions, or interest. General revenues (primarily taxes) of \$15,073,602, was not sufficient to offset these program expenses.
- The general fund, the City's largest major governmental fund, had revenues of \$20,375,414 in 2011, or 88.5% of total governmental funds. Expenditures of the general fund were \$16,891,022, or 71.6% of total governmental funds. The general fund balance increased \$923,241, or 7.4% in 2011.
- Business-type operations reflected an operating loss of \$14,334 during 2011, and business-type unrestricted net assets are at \$10,898,051.

Using this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements. These statements are presented so that the reader can understand the City's financial situation as a whole and also give a detailed view of the City's fiscal condition.

The statement of net assets and statement of activities provide information about the activities of the City as a whole and present a longer-term view of the City's finances. Major fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as the amount of funds available for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the City's most significant funds with all other nonmajor funds presented in total in one column.

Reporting the City as a Whole

Statement of Net Assets and Statement of Activities

The analysis of the City as a whole begins with the statement of net assets and the statement of activities. These reports provide information that will help the reader to determine if the City is financially better off or worse off as a result of the year's activities. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by private sector companies. All current year revenues and expenses are taken into account regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the City's net assets and changes to those assets. This change informs the reader whether the City's financial position, as a whole, has improved or diminished. In evaluating the overall financial health, the reader of these financial statements need to take into account non-financial factors that also impact the City's financial well being. Some of these factors include the City's tax base and the condition of capital assets.

In the statement of net assets and the statement of activities, the City is divided into two kinds of activities.

- Governmental Activities Most of the City's services are reported here including police, fire, public works, recreation, judicial, and legislative and executive.
- Business-Type Activities These services include water, sewer and golf. Service fees for these operations are charged based upon the amount of usage or a usage fee. The intent is that the fees charged recoup operational costs.

Reporting the City's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements

The analysis of the City's major funds begins on page 18. Fund financial statements provide detailed information about the City's major funds – not the City as a whole. Some funds are required by State law and bond covenants. Other funds may be established by the Finance Director, with approval of council, to help control, manage and report money received for a particular purpose or to show that the City is meeting legal responsibilities for use of grants. The City's major funds are general, capital improvement, water, sewer and golf.

Governmental Funds

Most of the City's services are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the City's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps to determine whether there are more or less financial resources that can be spent in the near future on services provided to our residents. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the statement of net assets and the statement of activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

Proprietary Funds

When the City charges citizens for the services it provides, with the intent of recapturing operating costs, these services are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds use the same basis of accounting as business-type activities; therefore, these statements will essentially match. Internal service funds are used to report activities that provide services to the City's other funds and departments.

Fiduciary Funds

All of the City's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net assets. We exclude these activities from the City's other financial statements because the City cannot use these assets to finance its operations. The City is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes.

Government-Wide Financial Analysis

The statement of net assets provides the perspective of the City as a whole.

Table 1 below provides a summary of the City's net assets for 2011 compared to 2010:

Table 1 Net Assets

	Governmen	tal A	activities		Business-Ty	pe A	<u>activities</u>		<u>To</u>	<u>otal</u>	
	Activities		Activities		Activities		Activities		Activities		Activities
	2011		<u>2010</u>		2011		<u>2010</u>		<u>2011</u>		<u>2010</u>
<u>Assets</u>											
Current and											
other assets	\$ 29,247,587	\$	29,926,523	\$	2,971,339	\$	2,652,052	\$	32,218,926	\$	32,578,575
Capital assets	53,779,314		54,206,887		18,332,521		18,100,914		72,111,835		72,307,801
Investment in joint venture	 			_	8,390,886		8,715,401		8,390,886	_	8,715,401
Total assets	 83,026,901		84,133,410	_	29,694,746		29,468,367		112,721,647	_	113,601,777
Liabilities											
Other liabilities	9,215,051		9,420,219		312,201		341,171		9,527,252		9,761,390
Long-term liabilities											
outstanding	 13,415,573	_	14,280,016		151,973	_	180,223	_	13,567,546	_	14,460,239
Total liabilities	 22,630,624		23,700,235	_	464,174		521,394		23,094,798	_	24,221,629
Net Assets											
Invested in capital assets,											
net of related debt	42,619,594		42,469,073		18,332,521		18,100,914		60,952,115		60,569,987
Restricted	2,032,828		5,776,138		-		-		2,032,828		5,776,138
Unrestricted	 15,743,855	_	12,187,964		10,898,051	_	10,846,059	_	26,641,906	_	23,034,023
Total net assets	\$ 60,396,277	\$	60,433,175	\$	29,230,572	\$	28,946,973	\$	89,626,849	\$	89,380,148

As displayed in Table 1, total net assets of the City as a whole, increased \$246,701 from 2010 to 2011. This was due to a decrease in long-term liabilities.

Total net assets of the City's governmental activities decreased by \$36,898, and unrestricted net assets increased \$3,555,891 from 2010 to 2011. The decrease in governmental net assets can be attributed to a decrease in capital assets as mentioned above, a decrease in cash and a decrease in the land held for resale.

The net assets of the City's business type activities increased by \$283,599. Two of the three enterprise funds reported an operating loss during 2011. Overall, operating expenses decreased \$92,405 from the prior year. The City strives to control operation expenses for business-type activities in order to maintain stability in charges for services rates.

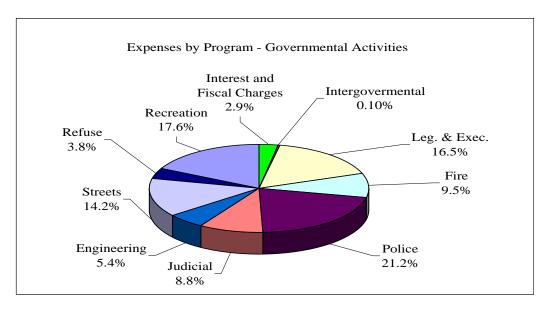
Table 2 shows the changes in net assets for the year ended December 31, 2011, and revenue and expense comparisons to 2010.

		Table							
	Changes in Net Assets Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities								
	2011	2010	2011	2010	Total 2011	Total 2010			
Revenues									
Program revenues:									
Charges for services	\$ 5,384,950	\$ 5,350,691	\$ 4,371,027	\$ 4,414,239	\$ 9,755,977	\$ 9,764,93			
Operating grants, contributions,	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	, , , ,	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
and interest	1,272,681	727,898	-	99,751	1,272,681	827,64			
Capital grants and contributions	818,757	2,501,327	1,052	9,019	819,809	2,510,34			
General revenues:									
Property taxes	1,548,086	1,989,379	-	-	1,548,086	1,989,37			
Income taxes	11,709,263	10,889,271	-	-	11,709,263	10,889,27			
Grants and entitlements	1,764,465	1,539,008	-	-	1,764,465	1,539,00			
Payment in lieu of taxes	107,720	108,512	-	-	107,720	108,51			
Gaim on sale of capital assets	11,040	-	-	-	11,040				
Investment earnings	492,580	254,451	-	287	492,580	254,73			
Other	59,415	131,464	56,523	65,062	115,938	196,52			
Total revenues	23,168,957	23,492,001	4,428,602	4,588,358	27,597,559	28,080,35			
Program Expenses									
Governmental Activities:									
General government									
Legislative and executive	3,731,173	3,623,099	-	-	3,731,173	3,623,09			
Judicial system	1,995,444	1,958,928	-	-	1,995,444	1,958,92			
Public safety									
Police	4,778,170	4,487,750	-	-	4,778,170	4,487,75			
Fire	2,133,203	2,044,038	-	-	2,133,203	2,044,03			
Public works									
Engineer	1,226,624	1,194,884	-	-	1,226,624	1,194,88			
Streets	3,211,126	3,064,219	-	-	3,211,126	3,064,21			
Refuse	863,750	770,926	-	-	863,750	770,92			
Recreation	3,958,580	3,984,048	-	-	3,958,580	3,984,04			
Intergovernmental	27,280	-	-	-	27,280				
Interest and fiscal charges	661,538	736,084	-	-	661,538	736,08			
Business-Type Activities:									
Water	-	-	2,057,812	1,912,399	2,057,812	1,912,39			
Sewer	-	-	1,741,089	450,852	1,741,089	450,85			
Golf			965,069	1,087,328	965,069	1,087,32			
Total program expenses	22,586,888	21,863,976	4,763,970	3,450,579	27,350,858	25,314,55			
Increase in net assets									
before transfers	582,069	1,628,025	(335,368)	1,137,779	246,701	2,765,80			
Transfers	(618,967)	(422,575)	618,967	422,575	0,, 01	_,, 00,00			
Change in net assets	(36,898)		283,599	1,560,354	246,701	2,765,80			
Net assets beginning	(50,070)	1,203,430	203,377	1,500,554	270,701	2,703,00			
of year	60,433,175	59,227,725	28,946,973	27,386,619	89,380,148	86,614,34			
Net assets end of year	\$ 60,396,277	\$ 60,433,175	\$ 29,230,572	\$ 28,946,973	\$ 89,626,849	\$ 89,380,14			

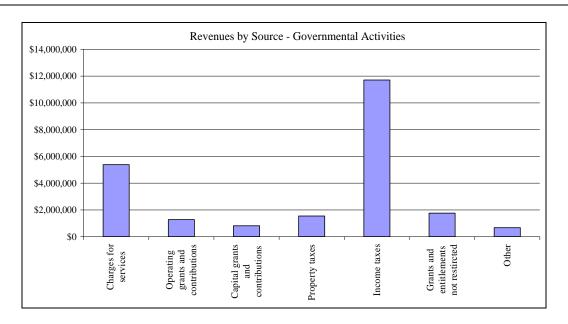
Governmental Activities

The City 2% income tax effective January 1, 2006 due to a voter approved five year levy in the November 2005 election, is the largest source of revenue for the City of Vandalia. The above table reflects that income tax receipts increased from the prior year.

Charges for services increased \$34,259 during 2011. General government program expenses increased \$722,912 during 2011 primarily from an overall increase in operational costs. Expenses related to income tax collections for the cities of Englewood, Brookville and Union also continue to be reflected in the general government program expenses. Recreation program expenses decreased \$25,468 during 2011.



As indicated by governmental program expenses, citizen safety and well being is emphasized as well as maintaining the City's streets and other infrastructure. Recreation programs and facilities are considered an integral part of the quality of life factor.



When looking at the sources of income used to support governmental activities, it should be noted that charges for services of \$5,384,950 represent 23.2% of revenue. Revenues provided by sources other than city residents in the form of operating and capital grants comprise another \$2,091,438, or 9%, and unrestricted grants and entitlements accounted for \$1,764,465, which is another 7.6%. The remaining revenues are primarily generated locally through property taxes, \$1,548,086 or 6.7% and income taxes, \$11,709,263 at 50.5%. City Council relies on these taxes to furnish the quality of life to businesses and citizens to which they and previous councils have always been committed.

Business-Type Activities

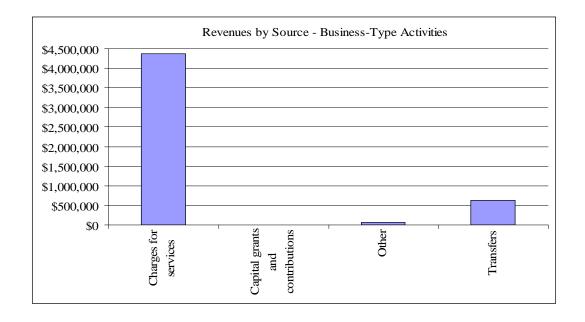
The City's business-type activities include water, sewer and golf.

Water – The City of Vandalia closed their water treatment plant in 1970 and contracted with the City of Dayton to furnish water to the residents of Vandalia. Vandalia owns, maintains and repairs all lines and pumping stations as needed. In March, 2002, the City entered into a joint venture with the City of Tipp City to build a water treatment plant. The water treatment plant is operated by the Northern Area Water Authority (NAWA) which is located in Tipp City and provides water treatment services to both communities. Per the engineer and design rate study, water rates will be increased as necessary to fund this joint venture. During 2008, the City instituted a sewer rate increase and in order to keep utility bills from increasing, the City Council voted to reduce water rates by 4.5% in 2008 and 2009.

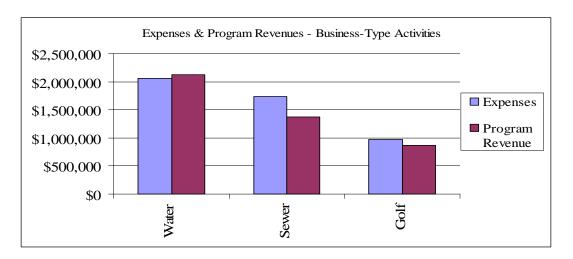
The water treatment plant became fully operational in June of 2007. The City of Dayton implemented water rate increases of 22% in 2005, 34% in January 2006 and 8% in January 2007. The City of Vandalia abandoned the final two years of its rate increases and passed a new ordinance to increase water rates to residents equal to the City of Dayton's rate increases.

Sewer - The City closed their wastewater treatment facility in 1985. Vandalia then contracted with the Miami Conservancy District for wastewater treatment services. In 1996, the Conservancy District decided they no longer wanted to furnish this service. A joint venture was formed between the Cities of Vandalia, Huber Heights and Tipp City to take over the Conservancy District operation. The joint venture now furnishes waste water treatment services to each city. Each city owns and maintains the infrastructure necessary to furnish service to their citizens. All capital repairs and upkeep of the treatment plant are the responsibility of the joint venture. The joint venture in turn will set costs of service for the cities, based on flow, to maintain the plant. The City of Vandalia will in turn, charge its citizens accordingly. Any capital outlay needed to maintain Vandalia's sewer infrastructure was provided by user fees. Due to the need for current and future capital improvements, maintenance and up keep of enterprise infrastructure, Council decided to implement a 9% sewer rate increase for 2008 and 2009. For 2011, there was no change in the current charge to member cities which is not more than \$1.25 per thousand gallons of usage.

Golf - Vandalia's Cassel Hills Golf Course is an 18-hole golf course with a restaurant and snack bar. In 1997 the course was voted as "best in the valley" by Dayton Daily Newsreaders and in 2003 received a four-star ranking by Golf Digest. Vandalia was one of the first smaller cities in the Miami Valley to have a municipal golf course. As a result, public expectation has been that a public course should have lesser fees than a private golf course. Vandalia's councils have, for the most part, agreed with the expectation of lower fees and have been willing to subsidize operations of the course with transfers and advances from the general fund when necessary.



Overall, the City's business-type activities generated \$4.4 million in program revenues during 2011, program expenses were \$4.7 million. Capital contributions of \$620,019 were a result of contributions from other governmental funds and developers. Operating expenses in the business-type activities decreased from the prior year due to the close monitoring of expenses. Charges for services in the sewer department increased in 2011.



Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

Information about the City's major governmental funds begins on page 18. These funds are reported using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds reported revenues of \$23 million and expenditures of \$23.6 million. The general fund net change in fund balance from 2010 to 2011 was an increase of \$923,241. Within the general fund, revenues exceeded expenditures by \$3,484,392. The largest change from 2010 to 2011 is an increase in income tax revenue and a slight increase in overall expenditures due to the close monitoring of expenditures. Transfers to other funds such as the police, fire and street capital improvement, and the general obligation debt service fund equaled \$2.56 million. The funds transferred were used for capital assets, improvements, repairs, and debt.

The capital improvement fund balance decreased by \$1,022,118. Fund balance at December 31, 2011, was \$(542,021), of which \$3,213,169 was nonspendable fund balance (land held for resale). All other governmental funds fund balance decreased by \$462,634 during 2011.

With two of the three enterprise funds reflecting an operating loss for 2011, the City has implemented a series of rate increases in the enterprise funds to help alleviate future fund losses. If unrestricted net assets are not sufficient to sustain the losses, the City will provide transfers and advances from the general fund as necessary to cover negative balances.

Charges for services for water and sewer services have historically been established to ensure that on a cash basis, fees are adequate to cover operations. In the past, Council has not set fees with the intention of funding capital improvements, however, beginning in 2004, capital items are now charged to the enterprise funds. Therefore, during 2004, Council passed ordinances to implement new fee structures for water and sewer rates. Of the enterprise funds, two of the three funds showed an increase in cash during 2011.

The golf activity's operating loss of \$87,306 is attributable to continually increasing costs for contractual services related to repair and maintenance of the facility with only small increases in fees charged. The Golf course is intended to be operated as a business-type activity, however, historically; Council has not set fees adequate to cover all operating expenses. Even though this operation periodically receives governmental support, it is reflected as a business-type activity. Council has recently approved a new fee schedule for the golf course operations, and is hopeful that the golf fund will begin to realize an upswing in the near future.

General fund budgeting highlights

The City's budget is adopted on a fund basis. Before the budget is adopted council reviews the detailed work papers of each function within the general fund, and then adopts the budget on a fund basis.

During 2011, revisions were made to the general fund budget. These revisions are reflected on the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the general fund on page 22. Within each departmental function, a department head may make small line item adjustments within their budget, as long as the total operation and maintenance amount does not exceed their original budget allowance.

Original general fund budgeted revenues and other financing sources increased \$723,245, from \$18,754,706 to the final budgeted amount of \$19,477,951 for the fiscal year end December 31, 2011. Municipal income taxes final budget was consistent with actual income tax revenue for the prior year. At the end of the year, actual municipal income revenues were more than the final budget by \$611,812. In addition, property and other taxes was in excess of the final budget by \$66,121.

Original general fund expenditures and other financing uses increased \$236,772, from \$23,593,877 to the final budgeted amount of \$23,830,649. This increase was not due to any one line item. Actual expenditures were \$1,563,531 below final budget expenditures for 2011 due to the close monitoring of expenditures.

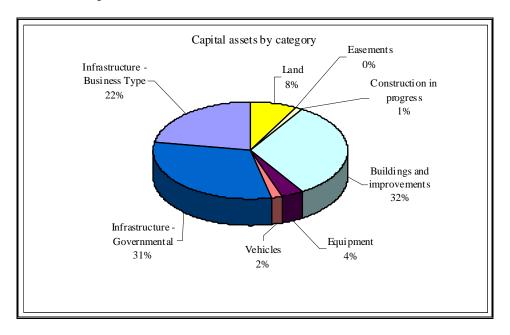
Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets

(Net of Depreciation)

	Governmen	tal A	Activities	Business-Ty	Activities	Total			
		I	Reclassified		I	Reclassified		I	Reclassified
	<u>2011</u>		<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>		<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>		<u>2010</u>
Land	\$ 5,400,363	\$	5,400,363	\$ 167,369	\$	167,369	\$ 5,567,732	\$	5,567,732
Easements	60,496		60,496	-		-	60,496		60,496
Construction in progress	710,289		642,902	-		-	710,289		642,902
Buildings and improvements	21,888,701		22,477,304	1,379,907		1,435,353	23,268,608		23,912,657
Equipment	2,181,916		2,129,122	506,352		501,829	2,688,268		2,630,951
Vehicles	1,051,553		1,394,168	110,294		154,491	1,161,847		1,548,659
Infrastructure	 22,485,996		22,102,532	 16,168,599		15,841,872	 38,654,595		37,944,404
Total	\$ 53,779,314	\$	54,206,887	\$ 18,332,521	\$	18,100,914	\$ 72,111,835	\$	72,307,801

Capital assets, net of depreciation, in governmental activities decreased from the prior year. Decreases were primarily in due to the transferring of assets to the business-type activities. Capital assets, net of depreciation, for the business-type activities increased by \$231,607, primarily due to current year additions exceeding current year depreciation expense and again the transferring of assets from the governmental activities during the year. See Note 8 of the notes to the basic financial statements for more detailed information on capital assets.



City of Vandalia, Ohio Management's Discussion and Analysis For The Year Ended December 31, 2011 (Unaudited)

Debt

At December 31, 2011, the City of Vandalia had \$11,420,417 in outstanding debt.

Table 4 Outstanding Debt, at Year End

	Governmen	tal A	ctivities
	<u>2011</u>		2010
Unvoted general obligation bonds			
Various purpose refunding bonds	\$ 7,511,820	\$	8,086,584
Various purpose limited tax bonds	 3,908,597		4,178,800
	\$ 11,420,417	\$	12,265,384

The Various Purpose Refunding bonds and the Various Purpose Limited Tax bonds will be paid with property tax revenues via transfers from the general fund.

The City also has short term obligations being reported in the capital improvement capital projects fund in the amount of \$4,580,000. Revenues for payment of interest and principal on the bond anticipation notes will result from proceeds from a new note to be issued in 2012. The general obligation debt service fund will retire the debt.

The City's overall legal debt margin was \$27,028,571 at December 31, 2011. See Note 10 & 12 of the notes to the basic financial statements for more detailed information on debt of the City.

Contacting the City's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayer, creditors and investors with a general overview of the City's finances and to show the City's accountability for the money it receives. If you have any questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact Bridgette Leiter, Acting Finance Director, City of Vandalia, 333 Bohanan Drive, Vandalia, Ohio 45377.

City of Vandalia, Ohio Statement of Net Assets December 31, 2011

		nmental ivities		siness-Type Activities		Total
Assets:						
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$ 20	0,492,224	\$	2,589,138	\$	23,081,362
Receivables:	Ψ 2	0,1,2,221	Ψ	2,309,130	Ψ	23,001,302
Income tax	,	2,126,856		_		2,126,856
Property and other taxes		1,372,508		_		1,372,508
Accounts		594,882		271,803		866,685
Revenue in lieu of taxes receivable		52,022		_		52,022
Special assessments		47,611		_		47,611
Accrued interest		50,899		-		50,899
Due from other governments		1,022,665		-		1,022,665
Materials and supplies inventory		135,588		46,385		181,973
Prepaid items		26,652		-		26,652
Restricted assets:						
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents		-		45,857		45,857
Deferred charges		130,667		-		130,667
Investment in joint venture		-		8,390,886		8,390,886
Internal balances		(18,156)		18,156		-
Land held for resale	,	3,213,169		-		3,213,169
Nondepreciable capital assets	(6,171,148		167,369		6,338,517
Depreciable capital assets, net	4′	7,608,166		18,165,152		65,773,318
Total assets	83	3,026,901		29,694,746		112,721,647
<u>Liabilities:</u> Accounts payable		370,427		54,050		424,477
Contracts payable		39,963		-		39,963
Accrued wages and benefits		333,335		21,683		355,018
Matured compensated absences payable		58,918		5,660		64,578
Due to other governments		561,924		22,891		584,815
Due to related parties		-		160,682		160,682
Unearned revenue		1,237,817		1,378		1,239,195
Income tax refunds payable		1,708,983		-		1,708,983
Bond anticipation notes payable	4	4,580,000		-		4,580,000
Accrued interest payable		71,520		-		71,520
Claims payable		252,164		-		252,164
Refundable deposits		-		45,857		45,857
Long-term liabilities:						
Due within one year		1,817,179		80,343		1,897,522
Due in more than one year	1	1,598,394		71,630		11,670,024
Total liabilities	22	2,630,624		464,174	-	23,094,798
Net assets:						
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	42	2,619,594		18,332,521		60,952,115
Restricted for:						
Capital projects		32,195		-		32,195
Debt service		198,605		-		198,605
Other purposes		1,802,028		-		1,802,028
Unrestricted	1:	5,743,855		10,898,051		26,641,906
Total net assets	\$ 60	0,396,277	\$	29,230,572	\$	89,626,849

City of Vandalia, Ohio Statement of Activities For the Year Ended December 31, 2011

		Program Revenues							
	 Expenses		Charges for ices and Sales	Cor	ating Grants, atributions d Interest	Capital Grants and Contributions			
Governmental Activities:									
General government									
Legislative and executive	\$ 3,731,173	\$	696,792	\$	-	\$	-		
Judicial system	1,995,444		1,175,034		-		-		
Public safety									
Police	4,778,170		86,486		-		-		
Fire	2,133,203		240,209		-		-		
Public works									
Engineer	1,226,624		426,990		-		-		
Streets	3,211,126		414,283		1,268,551		818,757		
Refuse	863,750		865,528		-		-		
Recreation	3,958,580		1,479,628		4,130		-		
Intergovernmental	27,280		-		-		-		
Interest and fiscal charges	 661,538			-		-			
Total governmental activities	 22,586,888		5,384,950		1,272,681	-	818,757		
Business-Type Activities:									
Water	2,057,812		2,128,858		-		511		
Sewer	1,741,089		1,378,273		-		541		
Golf	 965,069		863,896	-					
Total business-type activities	 4,763,970		4,371,027				1,052		
Total primary government	\$ 27,350,858	\$	9,755,977	\$	1,272,681	\$	819,809		

General revenues:

Property taxes levied for:

General purposes

Income tax levied for:

General purposes

Grants and entitlements not restricted to specific programs

Gain on sale of capital assets

Payment in lieu of taxes

Investment earnings

Other

Transfers

Total general revenues and transfers

Change in net assets

Net assets, beginning of year

Net assets, end of year

 Governmental Activities	B	usiness-Type Activities	_	Total
\$ (3,034,381) (820,410)	\$	-	\$	(3,034,381) (820,410)
(4,691,684) (1,892,994)		-		(4,691,684) (1,892,994)
 (799,634) (709,535) 1,778 (2,474,822) (27,280) (661,538) (15,110,500)		- - - - - -		(799,634) (709,535) 1,778 (2,474,822) (27,280) (661,538) (15,110,500)
\$ - - - (15,110,500)	\$	71,557 (362,275) (101,173) (391,891) (391,891)	\$	71,557 (362,275) (101,173) (391,891) (15,502,391)
1,548,086		-		1,548,086
11,709,263 1,764,465 11,040		- - -		11,709,263 1,764,465 11,040
107,720 492,580 59,415 (618,967)		56,523 618,967		107,720 492,580 115,938
15,073,602		675,490		15,749,092
(36,898)		283,599		246,701
\$ 60,433,175 60,396,277	\$	28,946,973 29,230,572	\$	89,380,148 89,626,849
 30,230,217		=>,== =,= 12		07,020,017

City of Vandalia, Ohio Balance Sheet Governmental Funds December 31, 2011

	_			Capital nprovement	Go	Other overnmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds		
Assets:									
Equity in pooled cash									
and investments	\$	14,680,882	\$	879,410	\$	4,525,369	\$	20,085,661	
Receivables:									
Income tax		2,126,856		-		-		2,126,856	
Property and other taxes		1,372,508		_		-		1,372,508	
Accounts		533,873		_		48,637		582,510	
Revenue in lieu of taxes		-		-		52,022		52,022	
Special assessments		14,091		33,520		-		47,611	
Accrued interest		50,899		_		-		50,899	
Restricted assets:									
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents		33,759		-		-		33,759	
Due from other governments		361,870		-		660,795		1,022,665	
Materials and supplies inventory		8,275		-		127,313		135,588	
Land held for resale		-		3,213,169		-		3,213,169	
Total assets	\$	19,183,013	\$	4,126,099	\$	5,414,136	\$	28,723,248	
Liabilities and fund balances Liabilities:									
Accounts payable	\$	179,372	\$	_	\$	191,055	\$	370,427	
Contracts payable		-		39,963		-		39,963	
Accrued wages		311,733		_		21,602		333,335	
Matured compensated absences payable		54,900		-		4,018		58,918	
Due to other governments		494,606		-		67,318		561,924	
Deferred revenue		2,987,632		33,520		677,531		3,698,683	
Income tax refunds payable		1,708,983		-		-		1,708,983	
Accrued interest payable		-		14,637		-		14,637	
Bond anticipation notes payable		-		4,580,000		-		4,580,000	
Total liabilities		5,737,226		4,668,120		961,524		11,366,870	
Fund balances:									
Nonspendable		42,034		3,213,169		127,313		3,382,516	
Restricted		-		_		1,788,921		1,788,921	
Committed		360,215		_		2,536,378		2,896,593	
Assigned		2,287,384		_		-		2,287,384	
Unassigned		10,756,154		(3,755,190)		-		7,000,964	
Total fund balances		13,445,787		(542,021)		4,452,612		17,356,378	
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	19,183,013	\$	4,126,099	\$	5,414,136	\$	28,723,248	

City of Vandalia, Ohio Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Assets of Governmental Activities December 31, 2011

Total governmental fund balances		\$ 17,356,378
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not finant resources and therefore are not reported in funds.	ncial	53,779,314
An internal service fund is used by management to charge costs of insurance to individual funds. The assets and of the internal service fund are included in governmen	liabilities	
activities in the statement of net assets.		159,664
The internal balance represents the portion of the internal sassets and liabilities that are allocated to the proprietar		(18,156)
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-	-period	
expenditures and therefore are deferred in the funds:		
Property and other taxes	\$ 111,312	
Income taxes	961,088	
Licenses and permits	100	
Fines and forfeitures	861	
Intergovernmental	872,823	
Special assessments	47,611	
Charges for services	443,215	
Deferred charges	130,667	
Other	23,856	
Total		2,591,533
Accrued interest payable is not due and payable in the curr	rent	
period and therefore is not reported in the funds.		(56,883)
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current	t	
period and therefore are not reported in the funds:		
Refunding general obligation bonds	\$ (7,660,000)	
General obligation bonds	(3,875,000)	
Unamortized premium on refunding bonds	(169,689)	
Premium on bonds	(33,597)	
Accounting loss	317,869	
Capital lease payable	(473,832)	
Compensated absences	(1,521,324)	
Total		 (13,415,573)
Net assets of governmental activities		\$ 60,396,277

City of Vandalia, Ohio Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2011

	General	Capital Improvement	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Revenues:	Φ 11.011.150	ф	Ф	Ф. 11.011.170
Municipal income tax	\$ 11,811,152	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 11,811,152
Property and other taxes	1,614,735	-	107,720	1,722,455
Charges for services	3,250,789	-	434,885	3,685,674
Licenses and permits	149,335	-	-	149,335
Fines and forfeitures	1,164,722	-	246,608	1,411,330
Intergovernmental	1,840,821	726,389	1,101,946	3,669,156
Special assessments	-	7,862	-	7,862
Interest	492,580	-	-	492,580
Other	51,280	13,660	11,304	76,244
Total revenue	20,375,414	747,911	1,902,463	23,025,788
Expenditures:				
Current:				
General government				
Legislative and executive	3,368,000	-	184,392	3,552,392
Judicial system	1,791,313	-	66,890	1,858,203
Public safety				
Police	4,308,481	-	245,935	4,554,416
Fire	1,715,826	-	38,624	1,754,450
Public works				
Engineer	953,392	-	182,158	1,135,550
Streets	615,345	256,937	846,469	1,718,751
Refuse	863,750	-	-	863,750
Recreation	3,241,043	-	259,689	3,500,732
Intergovernmental	-	-	27,280	27,280
Capital outlay	33,872	1,512,854	1,495,786	3,042,512
Debt service:				
Principal retirement	_	-	963,819	963,819
Interest and fiscal charges		52,983	562,461	615,444
Total expenditures	16,891,022	1,822,774	4,873,503	23,587,299
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	3,484,392	(1,074,863)	(2,971,040)	(561,511)
Other financing sources (uses):				
Transfers - in	-	52,745	2,508,406	2,561,151
Transfers - out	(2,561,151)			(2,561,151)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(2,561,151)	52,745	2,508,406	
Net change in fund balance	923,241	(1,022,118)	(462,634)	(561,511)
Fund balances at beginning of year, restated	12,522,546	480,097	4,915,246	17,917,889
Fund balances at end of year	\$ 13,445,787	\$ (542,021)	\$ 4,452,612	\$ 17,356,378

City of Vandalia, Ohio

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended December 31, 2011

Net change in fund balances - Total governmental funds			\$ (561,511)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:			
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However the cost of capital assets is allocated over their estimated useful. In the current period, these amounts are:			
Capital outlay	\$	3,042,512	
Capital contributions	Ψ	92,368	
Capital assets transferred out		(618,967)	
Depreciation expense		(2,779,410)	
Excess of depreciation expense and transfers over capital	asset	(=,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
additions and contributions			(263,497)
Governmental funds only report the disposal of capital assets to the from the sale. In the statement of activities, a gain or loss is rep	_		(164,076)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current f	inancial resources	s are not	
reported as revenues in the funds. These activities consist of:	\$	(66 640)	
Property and other taxes Income taxes	Ф	(66,649)	
Fines and forfeitures		(101,889)	
		(4,990) 90,249	
Intergovernmental Special assessments		3,605	
Charges for services		126,745	
Other		(7,310)	
Net change in deferred revenues during the year		(7,510)	39,761
			37,701
Some items reported in the statement of activities do not require the resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in gove			
activities consist of:	¢	(74.242)	
Increase in compensated absences	\$	(74,343)	
Amortization of deferred charges Decrease in accrued interest		(23,451) 2,390	
		2,390	(95,404)
Total additional expenditures			(93,404)
The internal service fund used by management to charge the costs of claims to individual funds are not reported in the statement of a		mental	
fund expenditures and related internal service fund revenues are			69,043
			,
Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net a			870,000
Payment of capital lease principal is an expenditure in the governm repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net a		ne	93,819
The amortization of issuance costs and bond premium is reflected a	s an expense in th	e statement of	
activities. Accounting loss	\$	(64,861)	
Premium	Ψ	39,828	
Total additional expenses		37,020	(25,033)
Change in net assets of governmental activities			\$ (36,898)
See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.			

City of Vandalia, Ohio

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes

In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual General Fund

For the Year Ended December 31, 2011

	Budgeted	Amounts		Variance with
	Original	Final	Actual	Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
Municipal income tax	\$ 10,200,000	\$ 11,100,000	\$ 11,711,812	\$ 611,812
Property and other taxes	1,803,936	1,566,846	1,632,967	66,121
Charges for services	3,264,325	3,264,325	3,212,061	(52,264)
Licenses and permits	157,100	157,100	149,335	(7,765)
Fines and forfeitures	1,277,700	1,277,700	1,153,816	(123,884)
Intergovernmental	1,680,545	1,740,880	1,845,047	104,167
Interest	300,000	300,000	302,177	2,177
Other	70,100	70,100	59,069	(11,031)
Total revenues	18,753,706	19,476,951	20,066,284	589,333
Expenditures:				
Current:				
General government				
Legislative and executive	6,579,630	6,592,411	5,865,329	727,082
Judicial system	2,062,505	2,062,505	1,824,259	238,246
Public safety	4.520.225	4.560.156	4 205 020	250.156
Police Fire	4,529,225	4,563,176	4,305,020	258,156
Public works	1,885,816	1,931,987	1,780,237	151,750
Engineer	932,964	963,924	954,200	9,724
Streets	673,993	674,402	643,494	30,908
Refuse	997,444	997,444	980,373	17,071
Recreation	3,380,042	3,380,042	3,249,448	130,594
Total expenditures	21,041,619	21,165,891	19,602,360	1,563,531
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(2,287,913)	(1,688,940)	463,924	2,152,864
Other financing sources (uses):				
Sale of capital assets	1,000	1,000	17	(983)
Transfers - out	(2,552,258)	(2,664,758)	(2,661,151)	3,607
Total other financing sources (uses)	(2,551,258)	(2,663,758)	(2,661,134)	2,624
Net change in fund balance	(4,839,171)	(4,352,698)	(2,197,210)	2,155,488
Fund balance at beginning of year	10,588,309	10,588,309	10,588,309	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	2,979,777	2,979,777	2,979,777	
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 8,728,915	\$ 9,215,388	\$ 11,370,876	\$ 2,155,488

City of Vandalia, Ohio Statement of Fund Net Assets Proprietary Funds December 31, 2011

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds							3	Governr	
		Water		Sewer		Golf	Total			ctivities mal Service
Assets:										
Current assets:										
Equity in pooled cash and investments Receivables:	\$	1,564,009	\$	551,960	\$	473,169	\$	2,589,138	\$	372,804
Accounts		164,639		106,598		566		271,803		12,372
Materials and supplies inventory		27,307				19,078		46,385		_
Prepaid items		-		-		_		-		26,652
Restricted assets:										
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents		30,724		15,133		-		45,857		-
Total current assets		1,786,679	_	673,691		492,813		2,953,183		411,828
Non-current assets:										
Investment in joint venture Capital assets:		70,838		8,320,048		-		8,390,886		-
Land		58,424		-		108,945		167,369		-
Depreciable capital assets, net		7,637,537		9,399,372		1,128,243		18,165,152		-
Total non-current assets		7,766,799		17,719,420		1,237,188		26,723,407		_
Total assets	\$	9,553,478	\$	18,393,111	\$	1,730,001	\$	29,676,590	\$	411,828
Liabilities:										
Current liabilities:										
Accounts payable	\$	40,930	\$	8,208	\$	4,912	\$	54,050	\$	-
Accrued wages and benefits		7,107		7,149		7,427		21,683		-
Compensated absences payable		33,901		33,901		18,201		86,003		-
Due to other governments		6,789		5,522		10,580		22,891		-
Due to related parties		91,297		69,385		-		160,682		-
Unearned revenue		-		-		1,378		1,378		-
Claims payable		20.724		15 122		-		45.057		252,164
Refundable deposits		30,724		15,133				45,857		
Total current liabilities		210,748		139,298		42,498		392,544		252,164
Long-term liabilities:										
Compensated absences payable		27,065		27,065		17,500		71,630		-
Total liabilities		237,813		166,363		59,998		464,174		252,164
Net assets:										
Invested in capital assets		7,695,961		9,399,372		1,237,188		18,332,521		-
Unrestricted		1,619,704		8,827,376		432,815		10,879,895		159,664
Total net assets	\$	9,315,665	\$	18,226,748	\$	1,670,003		29,212,416	\$	159,664
Net assets reported for business-type activities in the state	ment	of net assets	is di	fferent becaus	e					
they include a proportionate share of the balance of the								18,156	=	
	No	t assets of bus	·	4			\$	29,230,572		

City of Vandalia, Ohio Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets Proprietary Funds

For the Year Ende	d December 31, 2011
-------------------	---------------------

		Bus	ines	s-Type Activi	ties -	- Enterprise Fu	ınds	1	Governmental Activities	
		Water Sewer Golf				Total		rnal Service		
Operating revenues:	-									
Charges for services	\$	2,127,208	\$	1,376,973	\$	863,896	\$	4,368,077	\$	1,754,106
Tap-in fees		1,650		1,300		-		2,950		-
Other		46,793		1,395		8,335		56,523		18,227
Total operating revenue		2,175,651		1,379,668		872,231		4,427,550		1,772,333
Operating expenses:										
Personal services		311,789		308,138		405,317		1,025,244		-
Contractual services		1,353,512		923,473		295,906		2,572,891		304,234
Supplies and materials		60,379		30,954		154,264		245,597		-
Claims		-		-		-		-		1,391,605
Depreciation		247,924		243,870		77,436		569,230		-
Other		1,938		370		26,614		28,922		-
Total operating expenses		1,975,542		1,506,805		959,537		4,441,884		1,695,839
Operating income (loss)		200,109		(127,137)		(87,306)		(14,334)		76,494
Non-operating expenses:										
Investment in joint venture		(84,351)		(236,365)		-		(320,716)		-
Loss on sale of capital assets				-		(8,821)		(8,821)		-
Total non-operating expenses		(84,351)		(236,365)		(8,821)		(329,537)		-
Income (loss) before contributions		115,758		(363,502)		(96,127)		(343,871)		76,494
Capital contributions		240,691		321,997		57,331		620,019		
Change in net assets		356,449		(41,505)		(38,796)		276,148		76,494
Net assets at beginning of year		8,959,216		18,268,253		1,708,799				83,170
Net assets at end of year	\$	9,315,665	\$	18,226,748	\$	1,670,003			\$	159,664
Some amounts reported for the business-type activitie proportionate share of the net expense of the internal								7,451		
	Ch	nange in net as	sets	of business-ty	ype a	activites	\$	283,599		

City of Vandalia, Ohio Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2011

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds							Governmental		
		Water		Sewer	Golf			Total	Activities Internal Service	
Cash flows from operating activities:										
Cash received from customers	\$	2,190,747	\$	1,382,006	\$	870,779	\$	4,443,532	\$	-
Cash received from interfund services provided		-		-		-		-		1,760,147
Cash payments for employee services and benefits		(311,916)		(309,443)		(428,977)		(1,050,336)		-
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services		(1,434,118)		(963,164)		(478,583)		(2,875,865)		-
Cash payments for claims		7.001		2 402		-		10.502		(1,604,085)
Utility deposits received		7,091		3,492		-		10,583		-
Utility deposits returned		(5,726)		(2,820)				(8,546)		
Net cash provided by (used) for operating activities		446,078		110,071		(36,781)		519,368		156,062
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:										
Tap in fees		511		541		_		1,052		-
Acquisition of capital assets		(188,089)		(2,602)		-		(190,691)		-
Net cash used for capital and										
related financing activities		(187,578)		(2,061)		-		(189,639)		
Cash flows from investing activities:										
Investment in joint venture		3,799		_		_		3,799		_
-		3,799						3,799		
Net cash provided by investing activities		3,199						3,199		
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		262,299		108,010		(36,781)		333,528		156,062
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		1,332,434		459,083		509,950		2,301,467		216,742
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$	1,594,733	\$	567,093	\$	473,169	\$	2,634,995	\$	372,804
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:										
Operating income (loss)	\$	200,109	\$	(127,137)	\$	(87,306)	\$	(14,334)	\$	76,494
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:										
Depreciation		247,924		243,870		77,436		569,230		-
Change in assets and liabilities:										
(Increase) decrease in assets:										
Accounts receivable		15,099		2,339		(566)		16,872		(12,186)
Materials and supplies inventory		8,178		-		(3,358)		4,820		-
Prepaid items		-		-		-		-		(1,586)
									(0	Continued)

City of Vandalia, Ohio Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2011

		Governmental Activities				
	W	ater	 Sewer	 Golf	 Total	Internal Service
Increase (decrease) in liabilities:						
Accounts payable		30,000	1,132	1,290	32,422	(324)
Contracts payable		(45,482)	-	-	(45,482)	-
Refundable deposits		1,364	672	-	2,036	-
Claims payable		-	-	-	-	93,664
Unearned revenue		-	-	(885)	(885)	-
Accrued wages and benefits		315	357	(1,495)	(823)	-
Compensated absences		(398)	(398)	(21,794)	(22,590)	-
Due to related parties		(10,987)	(9,500)	-	(20,487)	-
Due to other governments		(44)	(1,264)	(103)	(1,411)	-
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	446,078	\$ 110,071	\$ (36,781)	\$ 519,368	\$ 156,062
Non-cash capital and related financing activities:						
Capital contributions received from governmental funds	\$	240,180	\$ 321,456	57,331	\$ 618,967	\$ -
Total non-cash capital and related financing activities	\$	240,180	\$ 321,456	\$ 57,331	\$ 618,967	\$ -

City of Vandalia, Ohio Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities December 31, 2011

	Agency
Assets:	
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,039,086
Cash and cash equivalents in segregated accounts	124,562
Investments	 6,644,345
Total assets	\$ 7,807,993
<u>Liabilities:</u>	
Due to other governments	\$ 460,587
Due to employees	4,631
Undistributed monies	95,596
Due to others	7,247,179
Total liabilities	\$ 7,807,993

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the City of Vandalia have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to local governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial principles. The City also applies Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Statements and Interpretations issued on or before November 30, 1989, to its governmental and business-type activities and to its enterprise funds provided they do not conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements. The City has elected not to apply FASB Statements and Interpretations issued after November 30, 1989 to its business-type activities and to its enterprise funds. The most significant of the City's accounting policies are described below.

A. Reporting Entity

The City of Vandalia (the City) is a charter municipal corporation operating under the laws of the State of Ohio. The City was incorporated in 1958 and operates under a Council/Manager form of government. The Mayor and the council are elected by separate ballot from the municipality at large for four-year terms. As a council member, the Mayor has the right to vote on all issues before council. Council appoints the City Manager. The City Manager appoints all managers of each department in the City.

A reporting entity is comprised of the primary government, component units and other organizations that are included to ensure that financial statements are not misleading. The primary government of the City consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies that are not legally separate from the City. For the City of Vandalia, the primary government includes the departments that provide the following services: police and fire, parks and recreation, planning, zoning, street maintenance and repairs, water, sewer and refuse collection. Council and the City Manager have direct responsibility for these activities.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the City is financially accountable. The City is financially accountable for an organization if the City appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board; and (1) the City is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the City is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; the City is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or the City is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations for which the City authorizes the issuance of debt or the levying of taxes, or determines the budget. There are no component units included as part of this report.

The City is associated with the Tri-Cities North Regional Wastewater Authority (Tri-Cities), and the Northern Area Water Authority (NAWA), which are defined as joint ventures. A joint venture is a legal entity or other organization that is a result of a contractual arrangement and that is owned, operated, or governed by two or more participants as a separate and specific activity subject to joint control, in which the participants retain (a) an ongoing financial interest or (b) an ongoing financial responsibility. These organizations are presented in Note 15.

The Miami Valley Risk Management Association, Inc. (MVRMA) is a risk sharing insurance pool established for the purpose of enabling the subscribing political subdivisions to obtain liability insurance and providing a formalized, jointly administered self-insurance fund for its members. The members formed a not-for-profit corporation known as Miami Valley Risk Management Association, Inc. for the purpose of administering the pool. The City has no explicit and measurable equity interest in MVRMA and no ongoing financial responsibility for MVRMA.

The City is associated with the Economic Development/Government Equity Program (ED/GE), which is defined as a jointly governed organization. A jointly governed organization is an organization that is governed by representatives from each of the governments that create the organization, but there is no ongoing financial interest or responsibility on the part of the participating governments. This organization is presented in Note 16.

B. Basis of Presentation

The City's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, including a statement of net assets and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

Government-wide Financial Statements

The statement of net assets and the statement of activities display information about the City as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds. The activity of the internal service fund is eliminated to avoid doubling up revenues and expenses. The statements distinguish between those activities of the City that are governmental and those that are considered business-type activities.

The statement of net assets presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activities of the City at year-end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each program or function of the City's governmental activities and for the business-type activities of the City. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program, grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program and interest earned on grants that is required to be used to support a particular program. Revenues not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the City, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function or business activity is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the City.

Fund Financial Statements

During the year, the City segregates transactions related to certain City functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. Fund financial statements are designed to present financial information of the City at this more detailed level. The focus of governmental and enterprise fund financial statements is on major funds. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. The internal service fund is presented in a single column on the face of the proprietary fund statements. Fiduciary funds are reported by type.

C. Fund Accounting

The City uses funds to maintain its financial records during the year. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self balancing set of accounts. There are three categories of funds: governmental, proprietary and fiduciary.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, uses and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities is reported as fund balance. The following are the City's major governmental funds:

<u>General Fund</u> - The general fund accounts for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The general fund balance is available to the City for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the charter of the City of Vandalia and/or the general laws of Ohio.

<u>Capital Improvement Fund</u> - The capital improvement fund accounts for transfers from the general fund, and is designated by Council for the purpose of improving, constructing, maintaining, and purchasing those items necessary to enhance the operation of the City.

The other governmental funds of the City account for grants and other resources whose use is restricted to a particular purpose.

Proprietary Funds

Proprietary fund reporting focuses on the determination of operating income, changes in net assets, financial position and cash flows. Proprietary funds are classified as either enterprise or internal service.

<u>Enterprise Funds</u> - Enterprise funds may be used to account for any activity for which a fee is charged to external users for goods or services. The following are the City's major enterprise funds:

<u>Water Fund</u> - The water fund accounts for the provision of water treatment and distribution to its residential and commercial users located within the City.

<u>Sewer Fund</u> - The sewer fund accounts for the provision of sanitary sewer service to the residents and commercial users located within the City.

Golf Fund - The golf fund accounts for the operations of the golf course.

<u>Internal Service Fund</u> – An internal service fund accounts for the financing of services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the City on a cost-reimbursement basis. The City's internal service fund reports on a self-insurance program for employee medical benefits.

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net assets and changes in net assets. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds and agency funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The City's agency funds account for building permit fees collected on behalf of the State, municipal court collections that are distributed to various local governments, the collection of income taxes for other subdivisions, performance bonds pledged by contractors, the activities of the Northern Area Water Authority and Tri-Cities North Regional Wastewater Authority and collection and distribution of employee health care expenses.

D. Measurement Focus

Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. All assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of the City are included on the Statement of Net Assets. The Statement of Activities presents increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in total net assets.

Fund Financial Statements

All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. The statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

Like the government-wide statements, all proprietary funds are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the statement of net assets. The statement of changes in fund net assets presents increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in total net assets. The statement of cash flows provides information about how the City finances and meets the cash flow needs of its proprietary activities.

E. Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting; proprietary and fiduciary funds also use the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of deferred revenue and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures.

Revenues - Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means that the resources will be collected within the current year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current year. For the City, available means expected to be received within thirty-one days of year-end.

Non-exchange transactions, in which the City receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include income taxes, property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from income taxes is recognized in the period in which the income is earned. Revenue from property taxes is recognized in the year for which the taxes are levied (See Note 6). Revenue from grants, entitlements, shared revenues and donations is recognized in the year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the City must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the City on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from non-exchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at year-end: income tax, state-levied locally shared taxes (including gasoline tax), fines and forfeitures, licenses and permits, interest, grants and rentals.

Deferred Revenue

Deferred revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied.

Property taxes for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of December 31, 2011, but which were levied to finance year 2012 operations, have been recorded as deferred revenue. Special assessments not received within the available period and grants and entitlements received before the eligibility requirements are met are also recorded as deferred revenue.

On governmental fund financial statements, receivables that will not be collected within the available period have also been reported as deferred revenue.

Expenses/Expenditures

On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred.

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in governmental funds.

F. Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments

To improve cash management, cash received by the City is pooled. Monies for all funds are maintained in this pool. Individual fund integrity is maintained through City records. Interest in the pool is presented as "equity in pooled cash and investments" on the financial statements.

The City has segregated bank accounts for monies held separate from the City's central bank account. These interest-bearing depository accounts are presented on the statement of net assets as "cash and cash equivalents in segregated accounts" since they are not required to be deposited into the City's treasury. The cash of the Municipal Court is included in this line item.

Investments are reported at fair value, which is based on quoted market prices. For investments in open-end mutual funds, fair value is determined by the fund's share price.

During the year, the City invested in STAROhio, an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's Office. STAROhio, which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes, is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but does operate in a manner consistent with Rule 2a7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Investments in STAROhio are valued at STAROhio's share price, which is the price the investment could be sold for on December 31, 2011.

Following the Charter and Codified Ordinances of the City as well as Ohio statutes, the City has, by resolution, specified the funds to receive an allocation of interest earnings. Interest revenue credited to the general fund during 2011 amounted to \$492,580 which includes \$209,738 assigned from other City funds.

Investments with an original maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase, and investments of the cash management pool are reported as cash equivalents on the financial statements.

G. Inventory

On the government-wide financial statements, inventories are presented at the lower of cost or market on a first-in, first-out basis and are expensed when used.

On fund financial statements, inventories of governmental funds are stated at cost while inventories of proprietary funds are stated at the lower of cost or market. For all funds, cost is determined on a first-in, first-out basis. The cost of inventory items is recorded as an expenditure in the governmental fund types when used. Inventories of the proprietary funds are expensed when used.

Inventory consists of expendable supplies held for consumption.

H. Restricted Assets

Assets are reported as restricted when limitations on their use change the nature or normal understanding of the availability of the asset. Such constraints are either externally imposed by creditors, contributors, grantors, or laws of other governments, or are imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Restricted assets in the general fund represent cash and cash equivalents set aside for unclaimed monies. Restricted assets in the enterprise funds represent cash and cash equivalents set aside for repayment of deposits to utility customers.

I. Interfund Balances

On fund financial statements, outstanding interfund loans and unpaid amounts for interfund services are reported as "Interfund Loan Receivables/Payables." Interfund loans which do not represent available expendable resources are offset by a fund balance reserve account. Interfund balance amounts, not services provided and used, are eliminated in the statement of net assets, except for any net residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as "Internal Balances".

J. Prepaids

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond December 31, 2011 are recorded as prepaid items using the consumption method. A current asset for the prepaid amount is recorded at the time of the purchase and an expenditure or expense is reported in the year in which services are consumed.

K. Capital Assets

General capital assets are those assets not specifically related to activities reported in the proprietary funds. These assets generally result from expenditures in the governmental funds. These assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the government-wide statement of net assets but are not reported in the fund financial statements. Capital assets utilized by the proprietary funds are reported both in the business-type activities column of the government-wide statement of net assets and in the respective funds.

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the year. Donated capital assets are recorded at their fair market values as of the date received. The City maintains a capitalization threshold of five thousand dollars. Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are expended. For proprietary funds and business-type activities, any material amount of interest incurred during the construction of capital assets is also capitalized.

All capital assets are depreciated except for land and construction and progress. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Useful lives for infrastructure were estimated based on the City's historical records of necessary improvements and replacement. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

	Governmental	Business-Type
	Actvities	Actvities
Asset	Estimated Useful	Estimated Useful
<u>Class</u>	<u>Life</u>	<u>Life</u>
Buildings and improvements	45 to 52 years	45 to 71 years
Equipment	10 to 20 years	10 to 20 years
Vehicles	6 to 25 years	6 to 25 years
Infrastructure	7 to 65 years	65 years

The City's infrastructure consists of bridges, culverts, curbs, sidewalks, storm sewers, streets, irrigation systems and water and sewer lines.

L. Compensated Absences

Vacation benefits and compensatory time are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned if the employees' rights to receive compensation are attributable to services already rendered and it is probable that the employer will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means. The City records a liability for all accumulated unused vacation and compensatory time when earned for all employees.

Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the vesting method. The liability includes the employees who are currently eligible to receive termination benefits and those that the City has identified as probable of receiving payment in the future. The amount is based on accumulated sick leave and employee wage rates at year-end taking into consideration any limits specified in the City's termination policy. The City records a liability for accumulated unused sick leave for all employees after twenty years of accumulated service.

The entire compensated absence liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements.

On governmental fund financial statements, compensated absences are recognized as liabilities and expenditures to the extent payments come due each period upon the occurrence of employee resignations and retirements. These amounts are recorded in the account "matured compensated absences payable" in the fund from which the employees who have accumulated leave are paid. The noncurrent portion of the liability is not reported. In proprietary funds, the entire amount of compensated absences is reported as a fund liability.

M. Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements.

In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments and compensated absences, that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year. Bonds and long-term loans are recognized as a liability on the fund financial statements when due.

N. Fund Balance

Fund balance is divided into five classifications based primarily on the extent to which the City is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the governmental funds. The classifications are as follows:

Nonspendable The nonspendable fund balance category includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form, or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash. It also includes the long-term amount of interfund loans.

Restricted Fund balance is reported as restricted when constraints placed on the use of resources are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or is imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation (City ordinances). Enabling legislation authorizes the City to assess, levy, charge, or otherwise mandate payment of resources (from external resource providers) and includes a legally enforceable requirement that those resources be used only for the specific purposes stipulated in the legislation. Legal enforceability means that the City can be compelled by an external party-such as citizens, public interest groups, or the judiciary to use resources created by enabling legislation only for the purposes specified by the legislation.

Committed The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes imposed by formal action (ordinance or resolution) of City Council. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless City Council removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (ordinance or resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts. In contrast to fund balance that is restricted by enabling legislation, committed fund balance classification may be redeployed for other purposes with appropriate due process. Constraints imposed on the use of committed amounts are imposed by City Council, separate from the authorization to raise the underlying revenue; therefore, compliance with these constraints are not considered to be legally enforceable. Committed fund balance also incorporates contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

Assigned Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the City for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. In governmental funds other than the general fund, assigned fund balance represents the remaining amount that is not restricted or committed. In the general fund, assigned amounts represent intended uses established by City Council or a City official delegated that authority by City Charter or ordinance, or by State Statute.

Unassigned Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the general fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other governmental funds, the unassigned classification is used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts had been restricted, committed, or assigned.

The City applies restricted resources first when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which either restricted or unrestricted (committed, assigned, and unassigned) amounts are available. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, committed amounts are reduced first followed by assigned, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

O. Net Assets

Net assets represent the difference between assets and liabilities. Net assets invested in capital assets, net of related debt consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Net assets are reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the City or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

Net assets restricted for other purposes include street construction, maintenance and repair, operations of the baseball and soccer recreations and educational programs. The City applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net assets are available. Of the \$2,032,828 in restricted net assets, none were restricted by enabling legislation.

P. Operating Revenues and Expenses

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the proprietary funds. For the City, these revenues are charges for services for golf, waste water treatment, water services and self-insurance programs. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the good or service that is the primary activity of the fund. Revenues and expenses that do not meet these definitions are reported as non operating.

Q. Contributions of Capital

Contributions of capital in proprietary fund financial statements arise from outside contributions of capital assets, tap-in fees to the extent they exceed the cost of the connection to the system, or from grants or outside contributions of resources restricted to capital acquisition and construction.

R. Bond Premiums/Issuance Costs/Accounting Loss

Bond premiums, issuance costs and the accounting loss are deferred and amortized over the term of the bonds using the bonds outstanding line method since the results are not significantly different from the effective interest method.

Bond premiums and the accounting loss are presented as a reduction/addition of the face amount of the bonds payable, whereas issuance costs are recorded as deferred charges.

S. Interfund Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues.

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after nonoperating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

T. Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

U. Budgetary Process

All funds, except the Chuck Gabbard Memorial special revenue fund and agency funds are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated. The major documents prepared are the certificate of estimated resources and the appropriation resolution, both of which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. Montgomery County does not require jurisdictions within the County to prepare a tax budget, therefore, this is not part of the City's budgetary process. The certificate of estimated resources establishes a limit on the amount Council may appropriate. The appropriation resolution is Council's authorization to spend resources and sets annual limits on expenditures plus encumbrances at the level of control selected by Council.

The legal level of control has been established by Council at the fund level for all funds. The Finance Director, with the approval of the City Manager and respective Department Heads, has been authorized to allocate appropriations to the function, department and object level within each fund. Council must approve any revisions that alter total fund appropriations.

The certificate of estimated resources may be amended during the year if projected increases or decreases in revenue are identified by the Finance Director. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts on the budgetary statements reflect the amounts on the certificate of estimated resources when the original appropriations were adopted. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts on the budgetary statements reflect the amounts on the amended certificate at the time final appropriations were adopted.

The appropriation resolution is subject to amendment by Council throughout the year with the restriction that appropriations cannot exceed estimated resources. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts reflect the first appropriation resolution for that fund that covered the entire year, including amounts automatically carried forward from prior years. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts represent the final appropriation amounts passed by Council during the year.

NOTE 2 - BUDGETARY BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

While the City is reporting financial position, results of operations and changes in fund balance on the basis of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), the budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual presented for the general fund is presented on the budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The major differences between the budget basis and GAAP basis are as follows:

- 1. Revenues are recorded when received in cash (budget) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP).
- 2. Expenditures are recorded when paid in cash (budget) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP).
- 3. Encumbrances are treated as expenditures (budget) rather than as a reservation of fund balance (GAAP).
- 4. Advances in and advances out ("repayment of advances") are operating transactions (budget basis) as opposed to balance sheet transactions (GAAP basis).
- 5. The change in fair value of investments is not included on the budget operating statement. This amount is included as revenue on the GAAP basis operating statement.
- 6. Unreported cash represents amounts received but not included as revenue on the budget basis operating statements. These amounts are included as revenue on the GAAP basis operating statements.
- 7. The City's portion of the activity of the Municipal Court is not included on the budgetary statement. This activity is included on the GAAP basis operating statement.

The following table summarizes the adjustments necessary to reconcile the GAAP basis statements to the budgetary basis statements for the general fund.

Net Change in Fund Balance

	General
GAAP Basis	\$ 923,241
Revenue accruals	(216,767)
Expenditure accruals	(37,153)
Change in fair value of investments - 2010	(153,868)
Change in fair value of investments - 2011	61,522
Perspective differences from funds budgeted	
as special revenue funds:	
Other financing sources	(100,000)
Expenditures	120,269
Encumbrances (Budget Basis)	
outstanding at year end	 (2,794,454)
Budget Basis	\$ (2,197,210)

NOTE 3 - CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES AND RESTATEMENT OF FUND BALANCE

For 2011, the City has implemented Statement No. 54, "Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions". GASB Statement No. 54 enhances the usefulness of fund balance information by providing clearer fund balance classifications that can be more consistently applied and by clarifying the existing governmental fund type definitions. This statement establishes fund balance classifications that compromise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which a government is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds. The implementation of this statement did not result in a change in total fund balance, but only the classification of fund balance on the City's financial statements. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 54 had the following effect on fund balance of the major and nonmajor funds as they were previously reported.

		Other					
		(Capital		overnmental		
	<u>General</u>	<u>Im</u>	provement		<u>Funds</u>	<u>Total</u>	
Fund balance at December 31, 2010	\$12,142,062	\$	480,097	\$	5,295,730	\$17,917,889	
Change in fund structure	380,484			_	(380,484)		
Adjusted fund balance at December 1, 2011	\$12,522,546	\$	480,097	\$	4,915,246	\$17,917,889	

NOTE 4 – FUND BALANCE

Fund balance is classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and/or unassigned based primarily on the extent to which the City is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the government funds. The constraints placed on fund balance for the major governmental funds and all other governmental funds are presented below:

Fund Balances	General	Capital Improvements	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Nonspendable Materials and supplies inventory Land held for resale Unclaimed monies Total nonspendable	\$ 8,275 33,759 42,034	\$ - 3,213,169 - 3,213,169	\$ 127,313 - - - 127,313	\$ 135,588 3,213,169 33,759 3,382,516
Restricted for Streets and highways Court activities Police services Capital improvements Debt service payments Total restricted	- - - - -	- - - - - -	766,040 119,712 276,157 371,524 255,488 1,788,921	766,040 119,712 276,157 371,524 255,488 1,788,921
Committed Employee retirements Capital improvements Recreation Stormwater system Total committed	360,215	- - - - -	2,233,588 76,042 226,748 2,536,378	360,215 2,233,588 76,042 226,748 2,896,593
Assigned General government Public safety Public works Recreation Budget stabilization Next year's budget Total assigned	615,450 60,797 62,336 17,157 915,000 616,644 2,287,384	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	615,450 60,797 62,336 17,157 915,000 616,644 2,287,384
Unassigned (deficit) Total fund balances	10,756,154 \$ 13,445,787	(3,755,190) \$ (542,021)	\$ 4,452,612	7,000,964 \$ 17,356,378

NOTE 5 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

The investment and deposit of City monies are governed by the provisions of the Charter and Codified Ordinances of the City and the Ohio Revised Code. In accordance with these provisions, investments purchased for the portfolio may be safekept by any Ohio financial institution or any primary government security dealer.

Authorized dealer/brokers are restricted to Ohio financial institutions, primary government securities dealers, and NASD registered dealers. Interest income is distributed to the funds according to City Charter guidelines.

Public depositories must give security for all public funds on deposit. These institutions may either specifically collateralize individual accounts in addition to amounts insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), or may pledge a pool of government securities, the market value of which is at least 105% of the total value of public monies on deposit at the institution.

Whenever there are monies available in the City Treasury, which will not be required to be used for a period of thirty days or more, the Director of Finance or his/her designee(s), may invest such funds. The investments are subject to the limitations contained within the investment policy, and are subject to all applicable laws and regulations.

The investment objectives controlling the management of the investment portfolio shall be, in order of importance: (1) Safety of principal. Recognizing that all investments contain one or more elements of risk, the portfolio shall be prudently managed with specific consideration given to credit risk, market risk, and prepayment risk; (2) Liquidity to meet current and contingent requirements; (3) Maximization of returns. The portfolio shall be managed to maximize the long-term return on the portfolio consistent with current cash needs.

The provisions of the City's investment policy permit the City to invest its monies in the following investment instruments:

- 1. Obligations of the United States including U.S. treasury securities and government agency securities guaranteed by the United States.
- 2. United States government agency securities and the securities issued by instrumentalities of the U.S. including, but not limited to, obligations of the Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA), the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC), the Farm Credit Bank, the Federal Home Loan Bank, the Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA), and the Small Business Administration (SBA).
- 3. State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAR Ohio).
- 4. Obligations of the State of Ohio and obligations of political subdivisions of the State of Ohio.
- 5. Deposits of any Ohio financial institution subject to collateralization of public funds defined by the Ohio Revised Code.
- 6. Bankers Acceptances and Deposits of the top fifty banks in the United States based upon asset size or Ohio based financial institutions with at least \$2 billion in total assets.
- 7. Prime Commercial Paper issued with a credit rating of P-1 by Standard & Poors Corporation or A-1 by Moody's rating service.

8. Obligations of corporate entities having debt rating of Aa or better by Standard & Poors Corporation or Moody's rating service.

Custodial Credit Risk is the risk that in the event of bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. Protection of the City's cash and deposits is provided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation as well as qualified securities pledged by the institution holding the assets. By law, financial institutions must collateralize all public deposits. The face value of the pooled collateral must equal at least 105% of public funds deposited. Collateral is held by trustees including the Federal Reserve Bank and designated third parties of the financial institution. The City's policy states that in order to anticipate market changes and provide a level of security for all funds, the collateralization level shall be at least 102% of market value of principal and accrued interest.

<u>Cash on hand</u> At year-end, the City had \$9,350 in un-deposited cash on hand which is included as part of "equity in pooled cash and investments."

<u>Deposits:</u> At year-end, the carrying amount of the City's deposits was \$9,888,916 and the bank balance was \$10,190,318. Of the bank balance, \$9,208,716 was covered by federal deposit insurance. Based on the criteria described in GASB Statement No. 40, "Deposits and Investment Risk Disclosures", \$981,602 of the City's bank balance was exposed to custodial risk as described above.

<u>Investments:</u> At year-end, the City had the following investments.

	Investment Maturities (in Y					
Investment		Fair		Less		
<u>Type</u>		<u>Value</u>		Than 1		<u>1-5</u>
Federal Home Loan Bank Bonds	\$	2,499,470	\$	-	\$	2,499,470
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Bonds		5,010,775		-		5,010,775
Federal National Mortgage Association Bonds		5,051,530		-		5,051,530
GE Interest Plus		23,561		23,561		-
STAR Ohio		27,840		27,840		-
Ohio Municpal Bonds		2,578,450		1,551,323		1,027,127
Investments recorded in agency fund:						
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Bonds		1,750,487		-		1,750,487
Federal National Mortgage Association Bonds		1,261,775		-		1,261,775
GE Interest Plus		12,382		12,382		<u>-</u>
Total investments recorded in agency fund		3,024,644		12,382	_	3,012,262
Total investments	\$	18,216,270	\$	1,615,106	\$	16,601,164

	Fair				
Investment Type	Value	< 1 year	< 2 years	< 3 years	
Investments included within pooled funds:					
Negotiable certificates of deposit	\$ 1,159,520	\$ 159,520	\$ 1,000,000	\$ -	
Investmentment reported in agency fund:					
Negotiable certificates of deposit	1,661,156	528,076	961,362	171,718	
Total negotiable certificates of deposit	\$ 2,820,676	\$ 687,596	\$ 1,961,362	<u>\$171,718</u>	

Of the City's negotiable CDs \$2,073,062 is covered by FDIC insurance.

Custodial Credit Risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to a transaction, the City will not be able to recover the value of investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. All financial institutions and broker/dealers who desire to become qualified for investment transactions with the City must meet a set of prescribed standards and be periodically reviewed. The investments in the Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB), Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC) and Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA) are held by the counterparty's trust department or agent and not in the City's name. All of the City's negotiable certificates of deposit are registered securities.

Interest Rate Risk – The City's investment policy states that the maximum maturity for any investment is limited to a final stated maturity of seven years, an expected call of seven years, or an expected average life of seven years, where the average life is estimated by nationally recognized firms independent of the dealer selling the security to the City. The City holds various agency securities of which some are callable in fiscal year 2011. In addition, some of the agency securities have coupon rates that step-up over the lives of the security.

Credit Risk – The City's investment policy states that investment in commercial paper must have a credit rating of P-1 by Standard & Poor's Corporation or A-1 by Moody's rating service. Obligations of corporate entities must have a debt rating of Aa or better by Standard & Poor's Corporation or Moody's rating service. The City's investments in GE Interest Plus and the mortgage securities have an AAA credit rating. The City's investment in STAR Ohio has an AAAm credit rating. The City's investment in Ohio municipal bonds of \$2,578,450; \$1,802,365 have an AAA3 credit rating, the remaining \$776,085 were not rated.

Concentration of Credit Risk – The City's investment policy states that the portfolio shall be diversified so as to avoid concentrations of credit risk from any rated issuer: (1) At the time of purchase, aggregate collateralized investments in the obligations of any financial institution are limited to the greater of \$1,000,000 or 20% of the portfolio, where eligible collateral is defined by the Ohio Revised Code; (2) At the time of purchase, aggregate investments in the obligations of any U.S. corporation and non-collateralized investments in the obligations of any financial institution are limited to the greater of \$500,000 or 10% of the portfolio. Investments in eligible short term investments which can be readily converted to cash within 48 hours are limited to the greater of \$2,500,000 or 30% of the portfolio. 5% or more of the City's investments are in the following:

<u>Investment</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Federal Home Loan Bank Bonds	11.88%
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Bonds	23.82%
Federal National Mortgage Association Bonds	24.01%
Investments recorded in agency fund:	
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Bonds	8.32%
Federal National Mortgage Association Bonds	6.00%

NOTE 6 – RECEIVABLES

Receivables at December 31, 2011, consisted primarily of municipal income taxes, property and other taxes, intergovernmental receivables arising from entitlements, shared revenues, special assessments, accrued interest on investments and accounts (billings for ambulance service and utility service). No allowances for doubtful accounts have been recorded because uncollectible amounts are expected to be insignificant.

Special assessments expected to be collected within one year and in more than one year amount to \$5,428 and \$28,092, respectively, in the capital improvement fund and \$14,091 due in one year for the general fund. As of December 31, 2011, the City had less than \$1,000 in delinquent special assessments outstanding.

Property Taxes

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real, public utility, and tangible personal property located in the City. Property tax revenue received during 2011 for real and public utility property taxes represents collections of the 2010 taxes. Property tax payments received during 2011 for tangible personal property (other than public utility property) is for 2011 taxes.

2011 real property taxes are levied after October 1, 2011, on the assessed value as of January 1, 2011, the lien date. Assessed values are established by State law at 35% of appraised market value. 2011 real property taxes are collected in and intended to finance 2012.

Public utility property currently is assessed at varying percentages of true value; public utility real property is assessed at 35% of true value. 2011 public utility property taxes became a lien December 31, 2010, are levied after October 1, 2011, and are collected in 2012 with real property taxes.

The full tax rate for all City operations for the year ended December 31, 2011, was \$4.14 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The assessed values of real and public utility property upon which 2010 property tax receipts were based are as follows:

Property Category	Assessed Value		
Real Property			
Residential and agricultural	\$	238,162,900	
Commercial and industrial		120,761,970	
Public utilities		40,320	
Personal Property			
Public utilities		5,873,700	
Total	\$	364,838,890	

Real property taxes are payable annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, the payment is due December 31; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due December 31 with the remainder payable by June 20. Under certain circumstances, State statute permits later payment dates to be established.

The County Treasurer collects property taxes on behalf of all taxing districts in the county, including the City of Vandalia. The County Auditor periodically remits to the City its portion of the taxes collected. Accrued property taxes receivable represent real and tangible personal property taxes, public utility taxes and outstanding delinquencies which are measurable as of December 31, 2011, and for which there is an enforceable legal claim. In the general fund, the entire receivable has been offset by deferred revenue since the current taxes were not levied to finance 2012 operations and the collection of delinquent taxes during the available period is not subject to reasonable estimation. On a full accrual basis, collectible delinquent property taxes have been recorded as revenue.

Income Taxes

The City levies a 2% income tax on substantially all income earned within the City. In addition, City residents employed in municipalities having an income tax less than 2% must pay the difference to the City of Vandalia. Additional increases in the income tax rate require voter approval.

Employers within the City withhold income tax on employee compensation and remit at least quarterly. Corporations and other individual taxpayers pay estimated taxes quarterly and file an annual declaration.

In 2011, all income tax proceeds were allocated to the general fund.

Due from Other Governments

A summary of due from other governments follows:

	Amounts	
Governmental Activities		
Local Government and Local Government		
Revenue Assistance	\$	193,948
Homestead and Rollback		79,126
Gasoline and Excise Tax		213,924
Motor Vehicle License Fees		420,246
Permissive Motor Vehicle License Tax		25,764
Grants		1,476
Other Reimbursements		88,181
Total	\$	1,022,665

NOTE 7 - RISK MANAGEMENT

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees and natural disasters. In 1988, the City joined the Miami Valley Risk Management Association, Inc. (MVRMA) a risk sharing insurance pool. The pool consists of twenty municipalities who pool risk for property, crime, liability, boiler and machinery and public official liability. The City pays an annual premium to MVRMA for this coverage. The deductible per occurrence for all types of claims is \$2,500. The self-insured retention is \$500,000 for liability and \$250,000 for property.

Coverage is purchased on City vehicles for a combined single limit liability of \$10,000,000. The City purchases general liability insurance coverage with a \$10,000,000 per occurrence. Other policies held by the City include law enforcement, public officials, boiler & machinery, property, flood, and earthquake. There were no settled claims from these risks that have exceeded commercial insurance coverage for the past three years.

The City pays the State Workers' Compensation System a premium based on a rate per \$100 of salaries. This rate is calculated based on accident history and administrative costs.

The City has elected to provide employee healthcare benefits for its employees through a self-insured program. The City maintains a self-insurance internal service fund to account for and finance its uninsured risks of loss in this program. This plan provides medical, dental, vision and prescription drug coverage with a \$100 deductible for single and \$200 deductible for families who use providers within the City's preferred provider organization, Medical Mutual. Deductibles are higher, and vary for out of network claims. A third party administrator, Underwriters Safety & Claims, processes and pays the claims. The City is paying self-insurance claims and administrative costs from its hospital care internal service fund. An excess coverage insurance (stop loss) policy covers claims in excess of \$35,000 per employee, per year. During 2011, a total of \$1,695,839 was paid in benefits and administrative costs. The liability for unpaid claims cost of \$252,164, reported in the hospital care internal service fund at December 31, 2011, is based on the requirements of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 30 and will be processed and paid in 2012. Statement No. 30 requires that a liability for claims be reported if information prior to the issuance of the financial statements indicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. The claims liability was determined by reviewing invoices for claims paid in January through March 2012, which were incurred in 2011 or before.

The estimates for the internal services fund were not affected by incremental claim adjustment expenses and does not include other allocated claim adjustment expenses. Changes in the internal services funds' claims liability amounts in the last two years follows:

	Balance at		Current	Claim	Balance at
	begin	ning of year	year claims	<u>payments</u>	end of year
2010	\$	115,003	1,439,664	1,396,167	158,500
2011	\$	158,500	1,391,605	1,297,941	252,164

NOTE 8 - CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2011, was as follows:

	Reclassified Balance 12/31/2010	<u>Increases</u>	<u>Decreases</u>	Balance 12/31/2011
Governmental activities				
Capital assets, not being depreciated				
Land	\$ 5,400,363	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,400,363
Easements	60,496	-	-	60,496
Construction in progress	642,902	357,894	(290,507)	710,289
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	6,103,761	357,894	(290,507)	6,171,148
Capital assets, being depreciated				
Buildings and improvements	30,851,236	107,444	(7,950)	30,950,730
Equipment	5,322,871	513,491	(349,374)	5,486,988
Vehicles	4,437,717	115,159	(197,189)	4,355,687
Infrastructure				
Storm sewers, bridges and culverts	10,099,790	1,285,907	(559,026)	10,826,671
Streets, sidewalks and curbs	28,044,620	880,272	-	28,924,892
Traffic signals	2,124,549	176,260	-	2,300,809
Street lighting	955,945		<u> </u>	955,945
Total capital assets, being depreciated	81,836,728	3,078,533	(1,113,539)	83,801,722
Less: accumulated depreciation				
Buildings and improvements	(8,373,932)	(688,185)	88	(9,062,029)
Equipment	(3,193,749)	(263,432)	152,109	(3,305,072)
Vehicles	(3,043,549)	(421,294)	160,709	(3,304,134)
Infrastructure				
Storm sewers, bridges and culverts	(4,391,525)	(283,915)	6,550	(4,668,890)
Streets, sidewalks and curbs	(14,335,524)	(955,824)	-	(15,291,348)
Traffic signals	(335,352)	(113,538)	-	(448,890)
Street lighting	(59,971)	(53,222)	<u>-</u>	(113,193)
Total accumulated depreciation	(33,733,602)	(2,779,410)	319,456	(36,193,556)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	48,103,126	299,123	(794,083)	47,608,166
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 54,206,887	\$ 657,017	\$ (1,084,590)	\$ 53,779,314

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

General government	
Legislative and executive	\$ 163,472
Judicial system	80,894
Public safety	
Police	177,466
Fire	325,113
Public works	
Engineer	67,827
Streets	1,497,299
Recreation	 467,339
Total depreciation expense	\$ 2,779,410

	Reclassified			
	Balance			Balance
	12/31/2010	<u>Increases</u>	<u>Decreases</u>	12/31/2011
Business-type activities				
Capital assets, not being depreciated				
Land	\$ 167,369	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 167,369
Capital assets, being depreciated				
Buildings and improvements	2,853,011	-	-	2,853,011
Equipment	949,811	71,648	(27,142)	994,317
Vehicles	645,703	-	(42,938)	602,765
Infrastructure				
Water lines	10,430,324	413,952	-	10,844,276
Sewer lines	15,393,903	324,058	-	15,717,961
Golf cart paths and sprinkler systems	364,253			364,253
Total capital assets, being depreciated	30,637,005	809,658	(70,080)	31,376,583
Less: accumulated depreciation				
Buildings and improvements	(1,417,658)	(55,446)	-	(1,473,104)
Equipment	(447,982)	(58,304)	18,321	(487,965)
Vehicles	(491,212)	(44,197)	42,938	(492,471)
Infrastructure				
Water lines	(4,087,914)	(166,790)	-	(4,254,704)
Sewer lines	(6,111,528)	(238,320)	-	(6,349,848)
Golf cart paths and sprinkler systems	(147,166)	(6,173)		(153,339)
Total accumulated depreciation	(12,703,460)	(569,230)	61,259	(13,211,431)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	17,933,545	240,428	(8,821)	18,165,152
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$ 18,100,914	\$ 240,428	\$ (8,821)	\$ 18,332,521

Depreciation expense was charged to business-type activities as follows:

Water	\$ 247,924
Sewer	243,870
Golf	 77,436
Total depreciation expense	\$ 569,230

NOTE 9 - COMPENSATED ABSENCES

Accumulated Unpaid Vacation: City employees earn vacation leave at varying rates based upon length of service. All employees may accrue a maximum of 45 days. In the event of a termination of employment, death, or retirement, employees (or their estates) are paid for unused vacation leave.

Accumulated Unpaid Sick Leave: City employees earn sick leave at the rate of 4.616 hours per eighty hours of service. A maximum of 1,250 hours may be carried from one year to the next. Any hours over 1,250 accrued and not taken will be paid on a one for three basis at the end of the year. In the case of death or retirement, employees (or the employees' estates) are paid for one half of their accumulated leave with 625 hours being the maximum amount paid.

Accumulated Unpaid Compensatory Time: From time to time, employees may need, with prior approval from their supervisors, to work overtime. These overtime hours will usually be paid at the appropriate overtime rate; however, with permission of the supervisor, an employee may have the option of taking the overtime in compensatory time at one and one half times the amount of hours worked.

NOTE 10 - LONG-TERM DEBT

A schedule of changes in bonds and other long-term obligations of the City during 2011 follows:

	C	Amount Outstanding					Amount Outstanding	Amount Due in	
		2/31/2010	I	ncreases		Decreases	12/31/2011	9	One Year
Governmental activities									
Unvoted general obligation bonds									
2004 Various purpose refunding									
bonds, 2.0% - 5.25%	\$	8,265,000	\$	-	\$	(605,000)	\$ 7,660,000	\$	625,000
Premium on refunding bonds		204,314		-		(34,625)	169,689		-
Accounting loss		(382,730)		-		64,861	(317,869)		-
2009 Various purpose limited tax									
bonds, 2.0% - 4.1%		4,140,000		-		(265,000)	3,875,000		275,000
Premium on bonds		38,800		<u> </u>		(5,203)	33,597		<u> </u>
Total unvoted general obligation bonds		12,265,384			_	(844,967)	 11,420,417	_	900,000
Other long-term obligations:									
Capital lease		567,651		-		(93,819)	473,832		97,791
Compensated absences		1,446,981		946,870		(872,527)	1,521,324		819,388
Total governmental activities						_	_		
long-term liabilities	\$	14,280,016	\$	946,870	\$	(1,811,313)	\$ 13,415,573	\$	1,817,179
Business-type activities									
Compensated absences	\$	180,223	\$	88,397	\$	(116,647)	\$ 151,973	\$	80,343

During 2004, the City issued \$10,840,000 General Obligation Various Purpose Refunding Bonds to advance refund a portion of the 1996 General Obligation Various Improvement Bonds. The 1996 General Obligation Various Improvement Bonds were called and in December 2006 were subsequently redeemed.

During 2009, the City issued \$4,755,000 General Obligation Various Purpose Limited Tax Bonds. The Bonds were issued for the purpose of paying the costs of constructing, furnishing and equipping a fire station and related facilities, landscaping and otherwise improving the site thereof.

Compensated absences will be paid from the general fund, street, stormwater, and computer legal research special revenue funds, police, fire and street capital project fund and the water, sewer and golf enterprise funds.

As of December 31, 2011, the City's overall legal debt margin (the ability to issue additional amounts of general obligation bonded debt) was \$27,028,571 and the unvoted legal debt margin was \$8,786,627.

Capital lease obligations will be paid from the debt service fund.

Principal and interest requirements to retire the City's *long-term obligations outstanding at December 31, 2011, are as follows:

	General								
Year ending	obligation bonds								
December 31,	Principal		<u>Interest</u>		<u>Total</u>				
2012	\$ 900,000	\$	514,384	\$	1,414,384				
2013	920,000		486,946		1,406,946				
2014	955,000		456,690		1,411,690				
2015	975,000		413,215		1,388,215				
2016	1,035,000		370,365		1,405,365				
2017-2021	5,985,000		1,060,650		7,045,650				
2022-2023	 765,000		47,167		812,167				
Total	\$ 11,535,000	\$	3,349,417	\$	14,884,417				

NOTE 11 – CAPITALIZED LEASE

The City entered into a capital lease during 2006 for the acquisition of energy savings equipment. Capital lease payments are reflected as debt service payments in the basic financial statements for the governmental funds. These expenditures are reflected as function expenditures on a budgetary basis.

Governmental activities capital assets consisting of equipment have been capitalized in the amount of \$340,993. The capitalized amount equals a portion of the present value of the future minimum lease payments and the down payment respectively, at the time of acquisition. The remaining portion of the capital lease was used for noncapitalizable improvements.

Following is a schedule of the future long-term minimum lease payments required under the capital leases and the present value of the minimum lease payments as of December 31, 2011:

		Lease
<u>Year</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>ayments</u>
2012	\$	116,631
2013		116,631
2014		116,631
2015		116,631
2016		58,313
Total minimum lease payments		524,837
Less: amount representing interest		(51,005)
Total	\$	473,832

NOTE 12 – SHORT TERM OBLIGATIONS

Bond anticipation notes reported as a fund liability on the balance sheet consist of the following:

	Balance <u>12/31/2010</u>	Increase	<u>Decreases</u>	Balance <u>12/31/2011</u>
Capital Projects Fund:				
Capital Improvement, 0.85%	\$ 4,580,000	\$ -	\$(4,580,000)	\$ -
Capital Improvement, 0.85%		4,580,000		4,580,000
Total	\$ 4,580,000	\$ 4,580,000	\$(4,580,000)	\$ 4,580,000

In August of 2011, the City paid off \$4,580,000 in bond anticipation notes and issued \$4,580,000 in bond anticipation notes. The bond anticipation notes were issued to encourage economic development and jobs in a redevelopment area and to purchase land. Revenues for payment of interest and principal on the bond will result from proceeds from a new note to be issued in 2012. The general obligation debt service fund will retire the debt.

NOTE 13 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS

Ohio Public Employees Retirement System

The City participates in the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS). OPERS administers three separate pension plans. 1.) The Traditional Pension Plan (TP) - a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. 2.) The Member-Directed Plan (MD) - a defined contribution plan in which the member invests both member and employer contributions (employer contributions vest over five years at 20% per year). Members accumulate retirement assets equal to the value of the member and (vested) employer contributions, plus any investment earnings thereon. 3.) The Combined Plan (CP) - a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. Employer contributions are invested by the retirement system to provide a formula retirement benefit similar to the Traditional Plan benefit. Member contributions, whose investment is self-directed by the member, accumulate retirement assets in a manner similar to the MD.

OPERS provides retirement, disability, survivor and death benefits and annual cost of living adjustments to members of the traditional and combined plans. Members of the member-directed plan do not qualify for ancillary benefits. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code. OPERS issues a stand-alone financial report that may be obtained by writing to OPERS, Attention: Finance Director, 277 E. Town St., Columbus, OH 43215-4642 or by calling (614) 222-5601 or 800-222-7377.

Member and employer contributions rates were consistent across all three plans (TP, MD and CP). For the year ended December 31, 2011, City employees were required to contribute 10% of their annual covered salary. The City's contribution rate for 2011 was 14%. The Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions.

The City's required contributions for pension obligations to the traditional plan for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009 were \$715,674, \$683,187 and \$533,269 respectively; 89.8% has been contributed for 2011 and 100% for 2010 and 2009. \$73,029 representing the unpaid contribution for fiscal year 2011 is recorded as an intergovernmental payable.

Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund

The City contributes to the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (OP&F), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. OP&F provides retirement and disability pension benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Benefit provisions are established by the Ohio State Legislature and are codified in Chapter 742 of the Ohio Revised Code. OP&F issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial information and required supplementary information for the plan. That report may be obtained by writing to the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund, 140 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-5164.

Plan members are required to contribute 10% of their annual covered salary to fund pension obligations while the City is required to contribute 19.5% for police officers and 24% for firefighters, of which 12.75% for police officers and 17.25% for firefighters was used to fund pension plans. Contributions are authorized by State statute. The City's contributions to the Fund for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009 were \$392,353, \$362,336 and \$370,783 respectively, equal to the required contributions for each year. The full amount has been contributed for 2010 and 2009. 70.63% has been contributed for 2011 with the remainder being reported as a liability. \$115,229 representing the unpaid contribution for fiscal year 2011 is recorded as an intergovernmental payable.

NOTE 14 - POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

Ohio Public Employees Retirement System

The Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS) provides postretirement health care coverage, commonly referred to OPEB (other postemployment benefits). OPERS administers three separate pension plans, the Traditional Pension Plan (TP), the Member-Directed Plan (MD) and the Combined Plan (CP), all of which are described in Note 13.

OPERS maintains a cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit post-employment healthcare plan, which includes a medical plan, prescription drug program and Medicare Part B premium reimbursement, to qualifying members of both the traditional pension and the combined plans. Members of the member-directed plan do not qualify for ancillary benefits, including post-employment health care coverage.

In order to qualify for post-retirement health care coverage, age and service retirees under the traditional pension and combined plans must have 10 or more years of qualifying Ohio service credit. Health care coverage for disability recipients and qualified survivor recipients is available. The health care coverage provided by OPERS meets the definition of an Other Post-Employment Benefit (OPEB) as described in GASB Statement No. 45.

The Ohio Revised Code permits, but does not mandate, OPERS to provide OPEB benefits to its eligible members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided in Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code. OPERS issues a stand-alone financial report that may be obtained in writing to OPERS, 227 E. Town St., Columbus, OH, 43215-4642, or by calling (614) 222-5601.

The Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority requiring employers to fund post-retirement health care through their contributions to OPERS. A portion of each employer's contribution to OPERS is set aside for the funding of post-retirement health care. Employer contribution rates are expressed as a percentage of the covered payroll of active members. In 2011, the City contributed at a rate of 14.0 percent of covered payroll. The Ohio Revised Code currently limits the employer contribution to a rate not to exceed 14.0 percent of covered payroll for state and local employer units. Active members do not make contributions to the OPEB plan.

OPERS' Post Employment Health Care plan was established under, and is administrated in accordance with, Internal Revenue Code 401(h). Each year, the OPERS Board of Trustees determines the portion of the employer contribution rate that will be set aside for funding of post employment health care benefits. The portion of employer contributions allocated to health care for members in the Traditional Plan was 4.0% during calendar year 2011. The portion of employer contributions allocated to health care for members in the Combined Plan was 6.05% during calendar year 2011. The portion of employer contributions allocated to health care for the calendar year beginning January 1, 2012 remained the same, but they are subject to change based on Board action. Employers will be notified if the portion allocated to health care changes during calendar year 2012 The OPERS Board of Trustees is also authorized to establish rules for the retiree, or their surviving beneficiaries, to pay a portion of the health care benefits provided. Payment amounts vary depending on the number of covered dependents and the coverage selected.

Actual employer contributions which were used to fund postemployment benefits for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009 were \$397,597, \$379,548 and \$533,269 respectively; 89.8% has been contributed for 2011 and 100% for 2010 and 2009. \$40,572 representing the unpaid contribution for fiscal year 2011 is recorded as an intergovernmental payable. The actual contribution and the actuarially required contribution amounts are the same.

The Health Care Preservation Plan (HCPP) adopted by the OPERS Retirement Board on September 9, 2004, was effective January 1, 2007. Member and employer contribution rates increased on January 1, of each year from 2006 to 2008. Rates for law and public safety employees increased over a six year period beginning on January 1, 2006, with a final rate increase on January 1, 2011. These rate increases allowed additional funds to be allocated to the health care plan.

Ohio Police and Firemen's Disability and Pension Fund

The City of Vandalia contributes to the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (OP&F) sponsored health care program, a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined postemployment health care plan administered by OP&F. OP&F provides healthcare benefits including coverage for medical, prescription drugs, dental, vision, Medicare Part B Premium and long term care to retirees, qualifying benefit recipients and their eligible dependents.

OP&F provides access postretirement health care coverage to any person who receives or is eligible to receive a monthly service, disability or survivor benefit check or is a spouse or eligible dependent child of such person. The health care coverage provided by OP&F meets the definition of an Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) as described in GASB Statement 45.

The Ohio Revised Code allows, but does not mandate OP&F to provide OPEB benefits. Authority for the OP&F Board of Trustees to provide health care coverage to eligible participants and to establish and amend benefits are codified in Chapter 742 of the Ohio Revised Code.

The Ohio Revised Code provides for contribution requirements of the participating employers and of plan members to the OP&F (defined benefit pension plan). Participating employers are required to contribute to the pension plan at rates expressed as percentages of the payroll of active pension plan members, currently, 19.50% and 24.00% of covered payroll for police and fire employers, respectively. The Ohio Revised Code states that the employer contribution may not exceed 19.50% of covered payroll for police employer units and 24.00% of covered payroll for fire employer units. Active members do not make contributions to the OPEB Plan.

OP&F maintains funds for health care in two separate accounts. One for health care benefits under an IRS Code Section 115 trust and one for Medicare Part B reimbursements administrated as an Internal Revenue Code 401(h) account, both of which are within the defined benefit pension plan, under the authority granted by the Ohio Revised Code to the OP&F Board of Trustees.

The Board of Trustees is authorized to allocate a portion of the total employer contributions made into the pension plan to the Section 115 trust and the Section 401(h) account as the employer contribution for retiree health care benefits. For the year ended December 31, 2010, the employer contribution allocated to the health care plan was 6.75% of covered payroll. The amount of employer contributions allocated to the health care plan each year is subject to the Trustees' primary responsibility to ensure that pension benefits are adequately funded and is limited by the provisions of Sections 115 and 401(h).

The OP&F Board of Trustees also is authorized to establish requirements for contributions to the health care plan by retirees and their eligible dependents, or their surviving beneficiaries. Payment amounts vary depending on the number of covered dependents and the coverage selected.

The City's total contributions to OP&F for police and fire healthcare for the years ending December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009 were \$195,759 \$179,881, and \$184,278 respectively, 70.57 percent has been contributed, for 2011 with the remainder being reported as a liability. \$57,605 representing the unpaid contribution for fiscal year 2011 is recorded as an intergovernmental payable.

NOTE 15 - JOINT VENTURES

Tri-Cities North Regional Wastewater Authority

Prior to June of 1996, the Miami Conservancy District provided the Cities of Vandalia, Tipp City and Huber Heights with wastewater treatment services. The Miami Conservancy District expressed the intent to no longer provide these services to the cities and gave them the option to acquire and operate the facility themselves. In order to do so, the three cities established the Tri-Cities North Regional Wastewater Authority. In June of 1996, the Miami Conservancy District deeded the wastewater facility and all of the assets associated with the facility to the joint venture at no cost to the joint venture.

The Tri-Cities North Regional Wastewater Authority (Tri-Cities) is a joint venture among the cities of Vandalia, Huber Heights and Tipp City. Tri-Cities is governed by a management board consisting of the city managers of the three cities. The board has complete authority over all aspects of the operation. Tri-Cities supplies all participating residents of the member cities with sewer services. Each city owns the sewage lines located in its city and bills its residents for usage. Continued existence of Tri-Cities is dependent on the City's continued participation and the City does have an equity interest. The percentage of equity interest for each City is based on annual usage and is adjusted each year accordingly. The City's equity interest is \$8,320,048 which represents 26.74% of the total equity in Tri-Cities. Tri-Cities is not accumulating significant financial resources or experiencing fiscal stress which would cause additional financial benefit to or burden on the City. The City of Vandalia paid \$877,851 for services provided in 2011. Tri-Cities had five OWDA Loans outstanding at December 31, 2011, in the amounts of \$1,027,274, \$3,165,803, \$1,043,512, \$523,090, and \$702,770 for a total of \$6,462,449. Complete financial statements can be obtained from the Tri-Cities North Regional Wastewater Authority, c/o City of Vandalia, 333 J.E. Bohanan Drive, Vandalia, Ohio 45377.

Northern Area Water Authority

The City of Dayton has provided water services to the City of Vandalia since 1971. In recent years, the City of Vandalia has felt it necessary to have an alternate source of water supply and to have more control over the rate structure of water services. Also in recent years, the City of Tipp City has learned that they must build a new water treatment plant to meet Environmental Protection Agency requirements.

Seeing a common issue between the two cities, the City of Vandalia and the City of Tipp City, in March of 2002, created a joint venture to plan, finance, construct, own and operate a joint water utility system. The purpose of the water utility system will be to provide safe, high quality, reliable, reasonably priced and environmentally sound water production, treatment and distribution services to the citizens, taxpayers and consumers in the cities of Vandalia and Tipp City.

The Northern Area Water Authority (NAWA) is a joint venture among the cities of Vandalia and Tipp City. NAWA is governed by a management board consisting of the city managers of the two cities. The board has complete authority over all aspects of the operation. NAWA supply the participating residents of the member cities with water services. Each city will own the water lines located in its city and bill its residents for usage. Continued existence of NAWA is dependent on the City's continued participation and the City will have an equity interest in NAWA. During 2011, the City's equity interest is \$70,837 which represents 50% of the total equity of NAWA as of December 31, 2011.

On August 29, 2002, NAWA was approved for an OWDA loan totaling \$2.5 million. During 2005, this loan was paid off and rolled into the water treatment plant construction loan. As of December 31, 2011, NAWA has borrowed a total of \$21,944,183 against the water treatment plant construction loan. The City of Vandalia paid \$1,274,445 for services provided in 2011. Complete financial statements can be obtained from the Northern Area Water Authority, c/o City of Vandalia, 333 J.E. Bohanan Drive, Vandalia, Ohio 45377.

NOTE 16 - JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATION

The Economic Development/Government Equity Program (ED/GE) was established pursuant to Ohio Revised Code Chapter 307 for the purpose of developing and promoting plans and programs designed to assure that County resources are efficiently used, economic growth is properly balanced, and that county economic development is coordinated with that of the State of Ohio and other local governments. Members include villages, townships, and cities within Montgomery County, and Montgomery County itself. Cooperation and coordination between the members is intended to promote economic health and improve the economic opportunities of the people in Montgomery County by assisting in the establishment or expansion within the County of industrial, commercial or research facilities and by creating and preserving job and employment opportunities for the people of the County.

The ED/GE Advisory Committee, made up of alternating member entities' representatives, decides which proposed projects will be granted each year. Sales tax revenues, set aside by Montgomery County, are used to fund the projects. Members annually contribute to or receive benefits based on an elaborate zero-based formula designed to distribute growth in contributing communities to those communities experiencing less economic growth. The City has agreed to be a member for ten years, ending December 31, 2019. Members in default of paying contributions will be liable for the contribution, any interest accrued, and penalties. The member will not be entitled to any allocations from ED/GE. The City has did not make any contributions to ED/GE during 2011. Financial information may be obtained by writing to Linda Gum, Administrative Assistant, 451 West Third Street, Dayton, Ohio, 45402.

NOTE 17 - CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

Litigation

The City management is of the opinion that the ultimate disposition of claims and legal proceedings will not have a material effect, if any, on the financial condition of the City.

Federal and State Grants

The City participates in several federally assisted programs. These programs are subject to financial and compliance audits by the grantor or their representative. As of December 31, 2011, the audits of these programs have not been completed. Such audits could lead to a request for reimbursement to the grantor agency for expenditures disallowed under the terms of the grant. Based on prior experience, the City believes such disallowance, if any, would be immaterial.

NOTE 18 - INTERFUND TRANSFERS

Interfund transfers and Due to/from other funds for the year ended December 31, 2011, consisted of the following:

Transfer to	<u>(</u>	<u>General</u>	<u>Total</u>
Capital improvement fund	\$	52,745	\$ 52,745

Transfer from

Nonmajor governmental funds 2,508,406 2,508,406
Total \$ 2,561,151 \$ 2,561,151

Transfers are used to move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and unrestricted revenues collected in the general fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations; to segregate money for anticipated capital projects; to provide additional resources for current operations or debt service; and to return money to the fund from which it was originally provided once a project is completed.

NOTE 19 – OPERATING LEASE

On October 29, 2008, the City entered into an operating lease to lease computers and software. The lease agreement began on October 28, 2008 and is in effect until January 1, 2012 with an option to purchase the equipment anytime during the life of the lease. Total payments for the use of this equipment was \$52,200, payable in monthly installments on the first day of each month during 2011.

The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments as of December 31, 2011:

	I	Lease
<u>Year</u>	<u>Pa</u>	yments
2012	\$	4,350
Total minimum lease payments		4,350
Less: amount representing interest		(30)
Total	\$	4,320

Combining Statements for Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Combining Statements and Individual Fund Schedules

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Special revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes. A description of the City's special revenue funds follows:

Street

To account for gasoline tax, motor vehicle license fees and various other miscellaneous charges remitted to the City restricted for routine maintenance of City streets.

State Highway

To account for gasoline tax and motor vehicle license fees restricted for routine maintenance of state highways within the City.

Permissive Motor Vehicle Tax

To account for additional motor vehicle license tax levied by Montgomery County restricted for routine street maintenance and repairs.

Law Enforcement

To account for monies related to property or goods obtained by seizure or forfeiture and restricted, by State statue, for expenditures that would enhance the police department.

Drug Law Enforcement

To account for fines and costs collected for felonious drug trafficking convictions. This money is restricted for drug law enforcement activity.

OMVI Education and Enforcement

To account for fines imposed by the Municipal Court restricted for the purpose of enforcing and educating the public about law governing operation of a motor vehicle while under the influence of alcohol.

OMVI Indigent

To account for fines imposed by the Municipal Court restricted for the purpose of paying costs of attendance of indigent OMVI offenders at alcohol and drug addiction treatment programs.

Computer Legal Research

To account for fines imposed by the Municipal Court restricted for the purpose of computerization of the court including training, maintenance and support.

<u>Indigent Drivers Interlock and Alcohol Monitoring (IAM)</u>

To account for monies and restricted for expenditures related to funding interlock and secure remote electronic alcohol monitoring devices for indigent drivers.

Baseball Recreation

To account for fund raising programs and fees collected and committed for the purpose of funding the Vandalia baseball program.

Combining Statements – Nonmajor Governmental Funds (Continued)

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (Continued)

Soccer Recreation

To account for fund raising programs and fees collected and committed for the youth soccer program for the City of Vandalia.

Stormwater

To account for the collection of stormwater fees committed for stormwater maintenance and repairs.

Chuck Gabbard Memorial

To account for donations restricted for the police department.

Magistrate

To account for fines imposed by the Municipal Court restricted for the purpose of reimbursement of magistrate fees.

NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

The debt service funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources that are restricted, committed or assigned for the payment of general obligation bond principal and interest and certain other long-term obligations from governmental resources when the government is obligated in some manner for the payment.

General Obligation Bond Retirement

To account for transfers from the general fund property tax revenue restricted to pay for general obligation bond debt.

NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

Capital projects funds are established to account for financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities other than those financed by proprietary funds or trust funds.

Police, Fire and Street Capital Improvements

To account for the .25% increase in income taxes restricted for capital purchases for the police, fire and street departments and a portion of the police department's personnel costs.

Tax Increment Financing (TIF)

To account for payments in lieu of taxes restricted for the commercial tax increment financing district. The monies will be used for future capital projects that will benefit the district.

Capital Improvement Reserve

To account for the receipt and dispersal of all resources committed for future capital expenses.

Facilities Improvement & Maintenance Reserve

To account for the receipt and dispersal of all resources committed for future capital expenses related to the building of new facilities or repairs and improvements to existing facilities.

City of Vandalia, Ohio Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds December 31, 2011

		Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds		Ionmajor Debt Service Funds	·	Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
Assets:								
Equity in pooled cash	ф	1.446.660	Φ.	255 400	Φ.	2.022.210	Φ.	4.505.050
and investments	\$	1,446,662	\$	255,488	\$	2,823,219	\$	4,525,369
Receivables:		19 627						19 627
Accounts Revenue in lieu of taxes		48,637		-		52,022		48,637
Due from other governments		660,795		-		52,022		52,022 660,795
Materials and supplies inventory		127,313		_		-		127,313
Total assets	\$	2,283,407	\$	255,488	\$	2,875,241	\$	5,414,136
Total assets	<u>Ψ</u>	2,263,407	Ψ	233,466	Ψ	2,073,241	Ψ	3,414,130
Liabilities and fund balances Liabilities:								
Accounts payable	\$	26,325	\$	-	\$	164,730	\$	191,055
Accrued wages		19,407		-		2,195		21,602
Matured compensated absences payable		4,018		-		-		4,018
Due to other governments		16,136		-		51,182		67,318
Deferred revenue		625,509				52,022		677,531
Total liabilities		691,395				270,129		961,524
Fund balances:								
Nonspendable		127,313		-		-		127,313
Restricted		1,161,909		255,488		371,524		1,788,921
Committed		302,790				2,233,588		2,536,378
Total fund balances		1,592,012		255,488		2,605,112		4,452,612
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	2,283,407	\$	255,488	\$	2,875,241	\$	5,414,136

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2011

Revenues: Property and other taxes \$ \$ 107,720 \$107,720 434,885 6 \$434,885 6 \$434,885 6 \$434,885 6 \$434,885 6 \$434,885 6 \$434,885 6 \$446,808 \$446,808 \$466,808 \$6 \$1,010,404 <		Vonmajor Special Revenue Funds	1	Nonmajor Debt Service Funds	Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
Charges for services 434,885 - - 434,885 Fines and forfeitures 246,608 - - 1,101,946 Other 11,303 - 10,721 1,902,463 Total revenue 1,794,742 - 107,721 1,902,463 Expenditures: Current: General government Legislative and executive 182,214 - 2,178 184,392 Judicial system 66,890 - - 66,890 Public safety - - 185,509 245,935 Fire - - 185,509 245,935 Streets 755,244							
Fines and forfeitures 246,608 - - 246,608 Intergovernmental 1,101,946 - - 1,101,946 Other 113,00 - 1 11,304 Total revenue 1,794,742 - 107,721 1,902,463 Expenditures: Current:		\$ -	\$	-	\$ 107,720	\$	107,720
Intergovernmental Other 1,101,946 11,303 - - 1,101,946 11,304 Total revenue 11,303 - 1 11,304 Total revenue 1,794,742 - 107,721 1,902,463 Expenditures: - - 6,802 - - 66,890 Ucgislative and executive 182,214 - 2,178 184,392 184,392 1,902 182,198 - - 66,890 - - 66,890 - - - 66,890 - - - 66,890 - - - 66,890 - - - 66,890 - - - 66,890 - - - 66,890 - - - 66,890 - - - 66,890 - - - 66,890 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <		,		-	-		,
Other 11,303 - 1 11,304 Total revenue 1,794,742 - 107,721 1,902,463 Expenditures: Current: Current: Current: General government Secure 10, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12	Fines and forfeitures	246,608		-	-		
Expenditures: Current:	•	1,101,946		-	-		
Expenditures: Current: General government Legislative and executive 182,214 - 2,178 184,392 Judicial system 66,890 66,890 Public safety Police 60,426 - 185,509 245,935 Fire 8,66,890 Public works Engineer 182,158 182,158 Streets 755,244 - 91,225 846,469 Recreation 181,586 - 78,103 259,689 Intergovernmental - 72,280 27,280 Capital outlay 237,930 - 1,257,856 1,495,786 Debt service: Principal retirement - 698,819 265,000 963,819 Interest and fiscal charges - 419,508 142,953 562,461 Total expenditures 1,666,448 1,118,327 2,088,728 4,873,503 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 128,294 (1,118,327) (1,981,007) (2,971,040) Other financing sources: Transfers - in - 1,124,513 1,383,893 2,508,406 Net change in fund balance 128,294 6,186 (597,114) (462,634)	Other	 11,303			 1		11,304
Current: General government 182,214 - 2,178 184,392 Legislative and executive 182,214 - 2,178 184,392 Judicial system 66,890 - - 66,890 Public safety - - 185,509 245,935 Fire - - 38,624 38,624 Public works - - - 182,158 Fire - - - 182,158 Streets 755,244 - 91,225 846,469 Recreation 181,586 - 78,103 259,689 Intergovernmental - - 1,257,856 1,495,786 Capital outlay 237,930 - 1,257,856 1,495,786 Debt service: - - 698,819 265,000 963,819 Interest and fiscal charges - 419,508 142,953 562,461 Total expenditures 1,666,448 1,118,327 2,088,728 <t< td=""><td>Total revenue</td><td>1,794,742</td><td></td><td></td><td> 107,721</td><td></td><td>1,902,463</td></t<>	Total revenue	1,794,742			 107,721		1,902,463
General government Legislative and executive 182,214 - 2,178 184,392 Judicial system 66,890 - - 66,890 Public safety - - 185,509 245,935 Fire 60,426 - 185,509 245,935 Fire - - 38,624 38,624 Public works - - - 182,158 Engineer 182,158 - - 182,158 Streets 755,244 - 91,225 846,469 Recreation 181,586 - 78,103 259,689 Intergovernmental - - 1,257,856 1,495,786 Debt service: - - 1,257,856 1,495,786 Debt service: - - 698,819 265,000 963,819 Interest and fiscal charges - 419,508 142,953 562,461 Total expenditures 1,666,448 1,118,327 2,088,728 4,873,503	Expenditures:						
Legislative and executive 182,214 - 2,178 184,392 Judicial system 66,890 - - 66,890 Public safety - - 185,509 245,935 Fire - - 38,624 38,624 Public works - - - 182,158 Streets 755,244 - 91,225 846,469 Recreation 181,586 - 78,103 259,689 Intergovernmental - - 72,280 27,280 Capital outlay 237,930 - 1,257,856 1,495,786 Debt service: - - 698,819 265,000 963,819 Interest and fiscal charges - 419,508 142,953 562,461 Total expenditures 1,666,448 1,118,327 2,088,728 4,873,503 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 128,294 (1,118,327) (1,981,007) (2,971,040) Other financing sources: Transfers - in							
Judicial system 66,890 - - 66,890 Public safety 60,426 - 185,509 245,935 Fire - - 38,624 38,624 Public works - - - 182,158 Streets 755,244 - 91,225 846,469 Recreation 181,586 - 78,103 259,689 Intergovernmental - - 27,280 27,280 Capital outlay 237,930 - 1,257,856 1,495,786 Debt service: - - 49,508 142,953 562,461 Total expenditures - 419,508 142,953 562,461 Total expenditures 1,666,448 1,118,327 2,088,728 4,873,503 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 128,294 (1,118,327) (1,981,007) (2,971,040) Other financing sources: - 1,124,513 1,383,893 2,508,406 Net change in fund balance 128,294 6,186 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>							
Public safety 60,426 - 185,509 245,935 Fire - - 38,624 38,624 Public works - - 182,158 Engineer 182,158 - - 182,158 Streets 755,244 - 91,225 846,469 Recreation 181,586 - 78,103 259,689 Intergovernmental - - 27,280 27,280 Capital outlay 237,930 - 1,257,856 1,495,786 Debt service: - - 698,819 265,000 963,819 Interest and fiscal charges - 419,508 142,953 562,461 Total expenditures 1,666,448 1,118,327 2,088,728 4,873,503 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 128,294 (1,118,327) (1,981,007) (2,971,040) Other financing sources: - 1,124,513 1,383,893 2,508,406 Net change in fund balance 128,294 6,186 (597,114) <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>2,178</td> <td></td> <td></td>				-	2,178		
Police 60,426 - 185,509 245,935 Fire - - 38,624 38,624 Public works - - - 182,158 Engineer 182,158 - - 182,158 Streets 755,244 - 91,225 846,469 Recreation 181,586 - 78,103 259,689 Intergovernmental - - 27,280 27,280 Capital outlay 237,930 - 1,257,856 1,495,786 Debt service: - - 698,819 265,000 963,819 Interest and fiscal charges - 419,508 142,953 562,461 Total expenditures 1,666,448 1,118,327 2,088,728 4,873,503 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 128,294 (1,118,327) (1,981,007) (2,971,040) Other financing sources: - 1,124,513 1,383,893 2,508,406 Net change in fund balance 128,294 6,186		66,890		-	-		66,890
Fire - - 38,624 38,624 Public works 182,158 - - 182,158 Streets 755,244 - 91,225 846,469 Recreation 181,586 - 78,103 259,689 Intergovernmental - - 27,280 27,280 Capital outlay 237,930 - 1,257,856 1,495,786 Debt service: - - 698,819 265,000 963,819 Interest and fiscal charges - 419,508 142,953 562,461 Total expenditures 1,666,448 1,118,327 2,088,728 4,873,503 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 128,294 (1,118,327) (1,981,007) (2,971,040) Other financing sources: - 1,124,513 1,383,893 2,508,406 Net change in fund balance 128,294 6,186 (597,114) (462,634) Fund balances at beginning of year, restated 1,463,718 249,302 3,202,226 4,915,246	•						
Public works Engineer 182,158 - - 182,158 Streets 755,244 - 91,225 846,469 Recreation 181,586 - 78,103 259,689 Intergovernmental - - 27,280 27,280 Capital outlay 237,930 - 1,257,856 1,495,786 Debt service: Principal retirement - 698,819 265,000 963,819 Interest and fiscal charges - 419,508 142,953 562,461 Total expenditures 1,666,448 1,118,327 2,088,728 4,873,503 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 128,294 (1,118,327) (1,981,007) (2,971,040) Other financing sources: Transfers - in - 1,124,513 1,383,893 2,508,406 Net change in fund balance 128,294 6,186 (597,114) (462,634) Fund balances at beginning of year, restated 1,463,718 249,302 3,202,226 4,915,246		60,426		-			
Engineer 182,158 - - 182,158 Streets 755,244 - 91,225 846,469 Recreation 181,586 - 78,103 259,689 Intergovernmental - - 27,280 27,280 Capital outlay 237,930 - 1,257,856 1,495,786 Debt service: - - 698,819 265,000 963,819 Interest and fiscal charges - 419,508 142,953 562,461 Total expenditures 1,666,448 1,118,327 2,088,728 4,873,503 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 128,294 (1,118,327) (1,981,007) (2,971,040) Other financing sources: - 1,124,513 1,383,893 2,508,406 Net change in fund balance 128,294 6,186 (597,114) (462,634) Fund balances at beginning of year, restated 1,463,718 249,302 3,202,226 4,915,246		-		-	38,624		38,624
Streets 755,244 - 91,225 846,469 Recreation 181,586 - 78,103 259,689 Intergovernmental - - 27,280 27,280 Capital outlay 237,930 - 1,257,856 1,495,786 Debt service: Principal retirement - 698,819 265,000 963,819 Interest and fiscal charges - 419,508 142,953 562,461 Total expenditures 1,666,448 1,118,327 2,088,728 4,873,503 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 128,294 (1,118,327) (1,981,007) (2,971,040) Other financing sources: - 1,124,513 1,383,893 2,508,406 Net change in fund balance 128,294 6,186 (597,114) (462,634) Fund balances at beginning of year, restated 1,463,718 249,302 3,202,226 4,915,246							
Recreation 181,586 - 78,103 259,689 Intergovernmental - - 27,280 27,280 Capital outlay 237,930 - 1,257,856 1,495,786 Debt service: Principal retirement - 698,819 265,000 963,819 Interest and fiscal charges - 419,508 142,953 562,461 Total expenditures 1,666,448 1,118,327 2,088,728 4,873,503 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 128,294 (1,118,327) (1,981,007) (2,971,040) Other financing sources: Transfers - in - 1,124,513 1,383,893 2,508,406 Net change in fund balance 128,294 6,186 (597,114) (462,634) Fund balances at beginning of year, restated 1,463,718 249,302 3,202,226 4,915,246		,		-	-		,
Intergovernmental - - 27,280 27,280 Capital outlay 237,930 - 1,257,856 1,495,786 Debt service: Principal retirement - 698,819 265,000 963,819 Interest and fiscal charges - 419,508 142,953 562,461 Total expenditures 1,666,448 1,118,327 2,088,728 4,873,503 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 128,294 (1,118,327) (1,981,007) (2,971,040) Other financing sources: Transfers - in - 1,124,513 1,383,893 2,508,406 Net change in fund balance 128,294 6,186 (597,114) (462,634) Fund balances at beginning of year, restated 1,463,718 249,302 3,202,226 4,915,246				-			
Capital outlay 237,930 - 1,257,856 1,495,786 Debt service: Principal retirement - 698,819 265,000 963,819 Interest and fiscal charges - 419,508 142,953 562,461 Total expenditures 1,666,448 1,118,327 2,088,728 4,873,503 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 128,294 (1,118,327) (1,981,007) (2,971,040) Other financing sources: Transfers - in - 1,124,513 1,383,893 2,508,406 Net change in fund balance 128,294 6,186 (597,114) (462,634) Fund balances at beginning of year, restated 1,463,718 249,302 3,202,226 4,915,246		181,586		-			
Debt service: Principal retirement - 698,819 265,000 963,819 Interest and fiscal charges - 419,508 142,953 562,461 Total expenditures 1,666,448 1,118,327 2,088,728 4,873,503 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 128,294 (1,118,327) (1,981,007) (2,971,040) Other financing sources: Transfers - in - 1,124,513 1,383,893 2,508,406 Net change in fund balance 128,294 6,186 (597,114) (462,634) Fund balances at beginning of year, restated 1,463,718 249,302 3,202,226 4,915,246	-	-		-			
Principal retirement - 698,819 265,000 963,819 Interest and fiscal charges - 419,508 142,953 562,461 Total expenditures 1,666,448 1,118,327 2,088,728 4,873,503 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 128,294 (1,118,327) (1,981,007) (2,971,040) Other financing sources: Transfers - in - 1,124,513 1,383,893 2,508,406 Net change in fund balance 128,294 6,186 (597,114) (462,634) Fund balances at beginning of year, restated 1,463,718 249,302 3,202,226 4,915,246	* *	237,930		-	1,257,856		1,495,786
Interest and fiscal charges - 419,508 142,953 562,461 Total expenditures 1,666,448 1,118,327 2,088,728 4,873,503 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 128,294 (1,118,327) (1,981,007) (2,971,040) Other financing sources: Transfers - in - 1,124,513 1,383,893 2,508,406 Net change in fund balance 128,294 6,186 (597,114) (462,634) Fund balances at beginning of year, restated 1,463,718 249,302 3,202,226 4,915,246							
Total expenditures 1,666,448 1,118,327 2,088,728 4,873,503 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 128,294 (1,118,327) (1,981,007) (2,971,040) Other financing sources: Transfers - in - 1,124,513 1,383,893 2,508,406 Net change in fund balance 128,294 6,186 (597,114) (462,634) Fund balances at beginning of year, restated 1,463,718 249,302 3,202,226 4,915,246		-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 128,294 (1,118,327) (1,981,007) (2,971,040) Other financing sources: Transfers - in - 1,124,513 1,383,893 2,508,406 Net change in fund balance 128,294 6,186 (597,114) (462,634) Fund balances at beginning of year, restated 1,463,718 249,302 3,202,226 4,915,246	Interest and fiscal charges	 		419,508	 142,953		562,461
Other financing sources: - 1,124,513 1,383,893 2,508,406 Net change in fund balance 128,294 6,186 (597,114) (462,634) Fund balances at beginning of year, restated 1,463,718 249,302 3,202,226 4,915,246	Total expenditures	 1,666,448		1,118,327	 2,088,728		4,873,503
Transfers - in - 1,124,513 1,383,893 2,508,406 Net change in fund balance 128,294 6,186 (597,114) (462,634) Fund balances at beginning of year, restated 1,463,718 249,302 3,202,226 4,915,246	Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	 128,294		(1,118,327)	 (1,981,007)		(2,971,040)
Transfers - in - 1,124,513 1,383,893 2,508,406 Net change in fund balance 128,294 6,186 (597,114) (462,634) Fund balances at beginning of year, restated 1,463,718 249,302 3,202,226 4,915,246	Other financing sources:						
Fund balances at beginning of year, restated 1,463,718 249,302 3,202,226 4,915,246				1,124,513	1,383,893		2,508,406
	Net change in fund balance	128,294		6,186	(597,114)		(462,634)
Fund balances at end of year \$ 1,592,012 \$ 255,488 \$ 2,605,112 \$ 4,452,612	Fund balances at beginning of year, restated	 1,463,718		249,302	 3,202,226		4,915,246
	Fund balances at end of year	\$ 1,592,012	\$	255,488	\$ 2,605,112	\$	4,452,612

City of Vandalia, Ohio Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds December 31, 2011

	Street Fund	State Highway Fund		Highway Vehicle Tax		Law Enforcement Fund		Drug Law Enforcement Fund	
Assets:									
Equity in pooled cash									
and investments	\$ 537,516	\$	127,524	\$	51,800	\$	22,615	\$	1,580
Receivables:									
Accounts	20,471		-		-		-		-
Due from other governments	586,608		47,562		25,764		-		-
Materials and supplies inventory	 127,313				-				
Total assets	\$ 1,271,908	\$	175,086	\$	77,564	\$	22,615	\$	1,580
Liabilities and fund balances Liabilities: Accounts payable Accrued wages Matured compensated absences payable Due to other governments Deferred revenue	\$ 5,246 12,058 2,754 9,617 532,785	\$	3,401 - - - 41,538	\$	1,647 - - - 22,159	\$	- - - -	\$	- - - -
Total liabilities	562,460		44,939		23,806		-		
Fund balances: Nonspendable Restricted Committed	127,313 582,135		130,147		53,758		- 22,615		1,580
Total fund balances	709,448		130,147		53,758		22,615		1,580
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 1,271,908	\$	175,086	\$	77,564	\$	22,615	\$	1,580

Ed Enfo	OMVI ucation and orcement Fund	on OMVI nent Indigent		Indigent Research			ndigent Drivers IAM Fund	Baseball ecreation Fund	Soccer Recreation Fund	
\$	2,630	\$	247,295	\$	72,400	\$	54,425	\$ 24,866	\$	52,937
	-		- -		-		- 861	-		-
\$	2,630	\$	247,295	\$	72,400	\$	55,286	\$ 24,866	\$	52,937
\$	221	\$	-	\$	5,366	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-
	-		-		2,147 296		-	287		199
	-		-		1,884		-	800		475
	-		-		-		861	-		-
	221		-		9,693		861	1,087		674
	2,409		247,295		62,707		54,425	-		-
	2,407		-		-		J T , T 2J	23,779		52,263
	2,409		247,295		62,707		54,425	23,779		52,263
\$	2,630	\$	247,295	\$	72,400	\$	55,286	\$ 24,866	\$	52,937
									(Co	ontinued)

City of Vandalia, Ohio Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds December 31, 2011

	Stormwater Fund		G M	Chuck abbard emorial Fund	ngistrate Fund	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds		
Assets:								
Equity in pooled cash								
and investments	\$	243,661	\$	2,258	\$ 5,155	\$	1,446,662	
Receivables:								
Accounts		28,166		-	-		48,637	
Due from other governments		-		-	-		660,795	
Materials and supplies inventory					 		127,313	
Total assets	\$	271,827	\$	2,258	\$ 5,155	\$	2,283,407	
Liabilities and fund balances Liabilities: Accounts payable	\$	10,444	\$	-	\$ -	\$	26,325	
Accrued wages		3,266		-	1,450		19,407	
Matured compensated absences payable		968		-	-		4,018	
Due to other governments		2,235		-	1,125		16,136	
Deferred revenue		28,166			 		625,509	
Total liabilities		45,079			 2,575		691,395	
Fund balances:								
Nonspendable		-		-	-		127,313	
Restricted		-		2,258	2,580		1,161,909	
Committed		226,748			 _		302,790	
Total fund balances		226,748		2,258	 2,580		1,592,012	
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	271,827	\$	2,258	\$ 5,155	\$	2,283,407	



Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

	Street Fund		8		Permissive Motor Vehicle Tax Fund		Law Enforcement Fund		Drug Law Enforcement Fund	
Revenues: Charges for services	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
Fines and forfeitures	Ф	-	Ф	_	Ф	_	Ф	102	Ф	125
Intergovernmental		975,251		79,074		47,621		102		123
Other		3,235		2,319				_		_
Total revenue		978,486		81,393		47,621		102		125
Expenditures:										
Current:										
General government										
Legislative and executive		-		-		-		1,020		-
Judicial system		-		-		-		-		-
Public safety										
Police		-		-		-		-		-
Public works										
Engineer		-		-		-		-		-
Streets		589,029		114,235		51,980		-		-
Recreation		-		-		-		-		-
Capital outlay		165,202		_		42,186				_
Total expenditures		754,231		114,235		94,166		1,020		
Net change in fund balance		224,255		(32,842)		(46,545)		(918)		125
Fund balances at beginning of year		485,193		162,989		100,303		23,533		1,455
Fund balances at end of year	\$	709,448	\$	130,147	\$	53,758	\$	22,615	\$	1,580

OMVI Education and Enforcement Fund		OMVI Indigent Fund		Computer Legal Research Fund		Ι	ndigent Drivers IAM Fund		Baseball ecreation Fund	Soccer Recreation Fund	
\$	-	\$	_	\$	_	\$			109,502	\$	47,752
	1,111		27,674		134,330		20,060		-		-
	-		-		-		-		5,164		585
	1,111		27,674		134,330		20,060		114,666		48,337
	-		-		181,194		-		-		-
	426		60,000		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		132,845		48,741
	-		-		12,916		-		132,643		7,626
	426		60,000		194,110		-		132,845		56,367
	685		(32,326)		(59,780)		20,060		(18,179)		(8,030)
	1,724		279,621		122,487		34,365		41,958		60,293
\$	2,409	\$	247,295	\$	62,707	\$	54,425	\$	23,779	\$	52,263
										(Co	ontinued)

City of Vandalia, Ohio Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fur Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2011

	St	ormwater Fund	G M	Chuck abbard emorial Fund	agistrate Fund	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds		
Revenues: Charges for services	\$	277,631	\$	-	\$ -	\$	434,885	
Fines and forfeitures		-		-	63,206		246,608	
Intergovernmental		-		-	-		1,101,946	
Other					 _		11,303	
Total revenue		277,631			 63,206		1,794,742	
Expenditures:								
Current:								
General government								
Legislative and executive		-		-	-		182,214	
Judicial system		-		-	66,890		66,890	
Public safety								
Police		-		-	-		60,426	
Public works								
Engineer		182,158		-	-		182,158	
Streets		-		-	-		755,244	
Recreation		-		-	-		181,586	
Capital outlay		10,000		-	 		237,930	
Total expenditures		192,158			 66,890		1,666,448	
Net change in fund balance		85,473		-	(3,684)		128,294	
Fund balances at beginning of year		141,275	-	2,258	 6,264		1,463,718	
Fund balances at end of year	\$	226,748	\$	2,258	\$ 2,580	\$	1,592,012	

City of Vandalia, Ohio Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds December 31, 2011

	Stro	ce, Fire and cet Capital provements	 TIF Fund	In	Capital nprovement Reserve Fund	Imp M	Facilities provement & Iaintenance eserve Fund	 Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds
Assets: Equity in pooled cash and investments Revenue in lieu of taxes	\$	350,220	\$ 216,349 52,022	\$	1,256,650	\$	1,000,000	\$ 2,823,219 52,022
Total assets	\$	350,220	\$ 268,371	\$	1,256,650	\$	1,000,000	\$ 2,875,241
Liabilities and fund balances Liabilities: Accounts payable Accrued wages Due to other governments Deferred revenue Total liabilities	\$	81,131 2,195 5,346 - 88,672	\$ 82,812 - 23,561 52,022 158,395	\$	787 - 22,275 - 23,062	\$	- - - - -	\$ 164,730 2,195 51,182 52,022 270,129
Fund balances: Restricted Committed Total fund balances Total liabilities and		261,548	109,976 - 109,976		1,233,588 1,233,588		1,000,000 1,000,000	371,524 2,233,588 2,605,112
fund balances	\$	350,220	\$ 268,371	\$	1,256,650	\$	1,000,000	\$ 2,875,241

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2011

	Street Ca Improve	Police, Fire and Street Capital Improvements Fund		TIF Fund		Capital Improvement Reserve Fund		Facilities Improvement & Maintenance Reserve Fund		Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	
Revenues:	\$		\$	107 720	\$		\$		\$	107,720	
Property and other taxes Other	Ф	1	Þ	107,720	Ф	-	Ф	-	Ф	107,720	
Total revenue		1		107,720		_	-	_		107,721	
2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	-			,			-				
Expenditures:											
Current:											
General government											
Legislative and executive		-		-		2,178		-		2,178	
Public safety											
Police		5,509		-		-		-		185,509	
Fire	3	8,624		-		-		-		38,624	
Public works											
Streets	7	4,256		-		16,969		-		91,225	
Recreation		-		-		78,103		-		78,103	
Intergovernmental		-		27,280		-		-		27,280	
Capital outlay	58	3,785		82,812		591,259		-		1,257,856	
Debt service:											
Principal retirement	26	5,000		-		-		-		265,000	
Interest and fiscal charges	14	2,953								142,953	
Total expenditures	1,29	0,127		110,092		688,509				2,088,728	
Excess of revenues under											
expenditures	(1,29	0,126)		(2,372)		(688,509)				(1,981,007)	
Other financing sources:											
Transfers - in	1 20	2 902								1 202 002	
Transfers - in	1,38	3,893		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		1,383,893	
Net change in fund balance	9	3,767		(2,372)		(688,509)		-		(597,114)	
Fund balances at											
beginning of year	16	7,781		112,348		1,922,097		1,000,000		3,202,226	
Fund balances at end of year		1,548	\$	109,976	\$	1,233,588	\$	1,000,000	\$	2,605,112	
					-						

Individual Fund Schedules of Revenue, Expenditures/Expenses and Changes in Fund Balance/Fund Equity – Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Major and Nonmajor

MAJOR GENERAL FUND

The general fund is the operating fund of the City and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The general fund balance is available to the City for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the charter of the City and the general laws of Ohio.

Funds being reported as part of the general fund

The following funds are legally budgeted as separate special revenue funds but are being reported as part of the general fund for GAAP reporting purposes.

Employee Retirement Benefits Reserve

To account for the receipt and dispersal of all resources collected in anticipation of future expenses related to the accumulated benefit payments owed to employees upon their retirement from city service.

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes

In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual $\,$

General Fund

For the Year Ended December 31, 2011

	Budgeted	Amounts		Variance with
	Original	Final	Actual	Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
Municipal income tax Property and other taxes Charges for services	\$ 10,200,000 1,803,936 3,264,325	\$ 11,100,000 1,566,846 3,264,325	\$ 11,711,812 1,632,967 3,212,061	\$ 611,812 66,121 (52,264)
Licenses and permits Fines and forfeitures Intergovernmental	157,100 1,277,700 1,680,545	157,100 1,277,700 1,740,880	149,335 1,153,816 1,845,047	(7,765) (123,884) 104,167
Interest Other	300,000 70,100	300,000 70,100	302,177 59,069	2,177 (11,031)
Total revenues	18,753,706	19,476,951	20,066,284	589,333
Expenditures: Current: General government Legislative and executive				
Personal services	2,072,817	2,072,817	1,901,989	170,828
Operations and maintenance Capital outlay	4,498,503 8,310	4,511,284 8,310	3,955,030 8,310	556,254
Total legislative and executive	6,579,630	6,592,411	5,865,329	727,082
Judicial system				
Personal services Operations and maintenance	1,629,932 432,573	1,629,932 432,573	1,542,975 281,284	86,957 151,289
Total judicial system	2,062,505	2,062,505	1,824,259	238,246
Total general government	8,642,135	8,654,916	7,689,588	965,328
Public safety Police				
Personal services Operations and maintenance	4,086,986 442,239	4,086,986 476,190	3,874,170 430,850	212,816 45,340
Total police	4,529,225	4,563,176	4,305,020	258,156
Fire				
Personal services Operations and maintenance	1,575,834 309,982	1,575,834 356,153	1,441,576 338,661	134,258 17,492
Total fire	1,885,816	1,931,987	1,780,237	151,750
Total public safety	6,415,041	6,495,163	6,085,257	409,906
Public works Engineer				
Personal services	840,592	840,592	836,511	4,081
Operations and maintenance	92,372	123,332	117,689	5,643
Total engineer	932,964	963,924	954,200	9,724

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes

In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

General Fund

For the Year Ended December 31, 2011 (Continued)

	Budgeted	Amounts		Variance with Final Budget
	Original	Final	Actual	Positive (Negative)
Streets				
Service department				
Personal services	116,356	116,356	114,459	1,897
Operations and maintenance Street lighting	5,890	6,299	5,633	666
Operations and maintenance Street maintenance	195,693	195,693	176,281	19,412
Personal services	345,578	345,578	337,736	7,842
Operations and maintenance	10,476	10,476	9,385	1,091
Total streets	673,993	674,402	643,494	30,908
Refuse				
Operations and maintenance	997,444	997,444	980,373	17,071
Total public works	1,671,437	1,671,846	1,623,867	47,979
Recreation Parks				
Personal services	2,396,230	2,396,230	2,363,963	32,267
Operations and maintenance	983,812	983,812	885,485	98,327
Total recreation	3,380,042	3,380,042	3,249,448	130,594
Total expenditures	21,041,619	21,165,891	19,602,360	1,563,531
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(2,287,913)	(1,688,940)	463,924	2,152,864
Other financing sources (uses):				
Sale of capital assets	1,000	1,000	17	(983)
Transfers - out	(2,552,258)	(2,664,758)	(2,661,151)	3,607
Total other financing sources (uses)	(2,551,258)	(2,663,758)	(2,661,134)	2,624
Net change in fund balance	(4,839,171)	(4,352,698)	(2,197,210)	2,155,488
Fund balance at beginning of year	10,588,309	10,588,309	10,588,309	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	2,979,777	2,979,777	2,979,777	
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 8,728,915	\$ 9,215,388	\$ 11,370,876	\$ 2,155,488

City of Vandalia, Ohio Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Employee Retirement Benefits Reserve Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2011

	Budgeted Amounts						Variance with		
_	C	Original		Final		Actual	P	al Budget ositive egative)	
Revenues:									
Total revenues	\$		\$		\$		\$		
Expenditures:									
Current:									
General government									
Legislative and executive									
Personal services		12,004		12,004		12,003		1	
Public safety									
Police									
Personal services		37,708		37,708		36,815		893	
Recreation									
Parks									
Personal services		75,975		75,975		52,533		23,442	
Total expenditures		125,687		125,687		101,351		24,336	
Excess of revenues under expenditures		(125,687)		(125,687)		(101,351)		24,336	
Other financing sources:									
Transfers - in		100,000		100,000		100,000			
Net change in fund balance		(25,687)		(25,687)		(1,351)		24,336	
Fund balance at beginning of year		380,484		380,484		380,484		-	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		1		1		1			
Fund balance at end of year	\$	354,798	\$	354,798	\$	379,134	\$	24,336	

City of Vandalia, Ohio Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes

In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Capital Improvement Fund

For the Year Ended December 31, 2011

	Budget	ed Amounts		Variance with
December	Original	Final	Actual	Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues: Intergovernmental	\$ 420,000	\$ 1,124,736	\$ 726,389	\$ (398,347)
Special assessments	9,800	9,800	7,862	(1,938)
Other	23,050	23,050	45,099	22,049
Total revenues	452,850	1,157,586	779,350	(378,236)
Expenditures: Capital outlay	1,849,673	2,581,941	2,447,371	134,570
Excess of revenues under expenditures	(1,396,823)	(1,424,355)	(1,668,021)	(243,666)
Other financing sources: Sale of capital assets	415,000	415,000	382,289	(32,711)
Net change in fund balance	(981,823)	(1,009,355)	(1,285,732)	(276,377)
Fund balance at beginning of year	79,683	79,683	79,683	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	1,652,120	1,652,120	1,652,120	

749,980

722,448

\$

446,071

(276,377)

Fund balance at end of year

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes

In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

Street Fund

For the Year Ended December 31, 2011

	Budgeted Amounts							iance with al Budget
	(Original		Final	Actual		Positive (Negative)	
Revenues: Intergovernmental Other	\$	885,000 3,500	\$	885,000 3,500	\$	968,139 3,235	\$	83,139 (265)
Total revenues Expenditures: Current: Public works Streets Street maintenance Personal services		888,500 558,940		888,500 558,940		971,374 527,858		82,874 31,082
Operations and maintenance Capital outlay Total expenditures		239,811 93,143 891,894		239,811 168,143 966,894		231,278 168,142 927,278		8,533 1 39,616
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		(3,394)		(78,394)		44,096		122,490
Other financing sources: Sale of capital assets		<u>-</u>		<u> </u>		820		820
Net change in fund balance Fund balance at beginning of year		(3,394) 316,229		(78,394) 316,229		44,916 316,229		123,310
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		82,054		82,054		82,054		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	394,889	\$	319,889	\$	443,199	\$	123,310

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes

In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual $\,$

State Highway Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2011

	Budgeted Amounts							ance with
	Original Final		Actual		Final Budget Positive (Negative)			
Revenues:								
Intergovernmental	\$	72,000	\$	72,000	\$	78,498	\$	6,498
Other						2,319		2,319
Total revenues		72,000		72,000		80,817		8,817
Expenditures: Current: Public works Streets Street maintenance Operations and maintenance		186,529		186,529		182,613		3,916
Net change in fund balance		(114,529)		(114,529)		(101,796)		12,733
Fund balance at beginning of year		126,235		126,235		126,235		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		48,529		48,529		48,529		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	60,235	\$	60,235	\$	72,968	\$	12,733

City of Vandalia, Ohio Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Permissive Motor Vehicle Tax Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2011

	Budgeted Amounts						Variance with Final Budget	
	Original		Final		Actual		Positive (Negative)	
Revenues:							<u> </u>	
Intergovernmental	\$	43,000	\$	43,000	\$	47,353	\$	4,353
Expenditures:								
Current:								
Streets								
Street maintenance								
Operations and maintenance		39,214		39,214		38,214		1,000
Capital outlay		53,397		78,397		78,397		
Total expenditures		92,611		117,611		116,611		1,000
Net change in fund balance		(49,611)		(74,611)		(69,258)		5,353
Fund balance at beginning of year		42,796		42,796		42,796		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		55,610		55,610		55,610		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	48,795	\$	23,795	\$	29,148	\$	5,353

City of Vandalia, Ohio Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Law Enforcement Fund

For the Year Ended December 31, 2011

	Budgeted Amounts						Varia	nce with
_	Original F		Final Actual		Final Budget Positive (Negative)			
Revenues: Fines and forfeitures	ď	500	¢	500	¢	102	¢.	(200)
Fines and fortenures	\$	500	\$	500	\$	102	\$	(398)
Expenditures: Current:								
General government								
Legislative and executive								
Operations and maintenance		23,500		23,500		23,000		500
Net change in fund balance		(23,000)		(23,000)		(22,898)		102
Fund balance at beginning of year		23,533		23,533		23,533		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	533	\$	533	\$	635	\$	102

City of Vandalia, Ohio Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Drug Law Enforcement Fund

	Budgeted Amounts						Varia	nce with
_	Oı	riginal	1	Final	A	ctual	Po	Budget ositive gative)
Revenues:		•••		•••				(101)
Fines and forfeitures	\$	200	\$	200	\$	69	\$	(131)
Expenditures: Current: General government Legislative and executive Operations and maintenance		1,000		1,000		<u>-</u>		1,000
Net change in fund balance		(800)		(800)		69		869
Fund balance at beginning of year		1,455		1,455		1,455		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	655	\$	655	\$	1,524	\$	869

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes

In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

OMVI Education and Enforcement Fund

	Budgeted Amounts							nce with
D.	Original		Final		Actual		Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Revenues: Fines and forfeitures	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$	1,174	\$	174
Expenditures: Current: Public safety Police								
Operations and maintenance		1,044	-	1,044		471	-	573
Net change in fund balance		(44)		(44)		703		747
Fund balance at beginning of year		1,617		1,617		1,617		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		44		44		44		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	1,617	\$	1,617	\$	2,364	\$	747

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes

$\label{eq:constraint} \mbox{In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual} \\ \mbox{OMVI Indigent Fund}$

	Budgeted Amounts							iance with
_		Original	Final		Actual		F	al Budget Positive Jegative)
Revenues: Fines and forfeitures	\$	16,000	\$	16,000	\$	27,615	\$	11,615
Intergovernmental	Ψ	12,000	Ψ	12,000	Ψ	-	Ψ	(12,000)
Total revenues		28,000		28,000		27,615		(385)
Expenditures: Current: Public safety Police Operations and maintenance		60,000		60,000		60,000		<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balance		(32,000)		(32,000)		(32,385)		(385)
Fund balance at beginning of year		278,311		278,311		278,311		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	246,311	\$	246,311	\$	245,926	\$	(385)

City of Vandalia, Ohio Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Computer Legal Research Fund

	Budgeted Amounts							ance with
	(Original		Final		Actual	P	al Budget ositive egative)
Revenues:		4.42.000		4.42.000		100.001		(0.505)
Fines and forfeitures	\$	142,000	\$	142,000	\$	133,394	\$	(8,606)
Expenditures: Current: General government								
Legislative and executive Personal services		100,767		100,767		99,705		1,062
Operations and maintenance		61,458		61,458		46,993		14,465
Capital outlay		48,772		57,772		55,999		1,773
Total expenditures		210,997		219,997		202,697		17,300
Net change in fund balance		(68,997)		(77,997)		(69,303)		8,694
Fund balance at beginning of year		114,787		114,787		114,787		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		6,580		6,580		6,580		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	52,370	\$	43,370	\$	52,064	\$	8,694

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes

In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual $\,$

Indigent Drivers IAM Fund

	Budgeted Amounts						Vari	ance with
_		riginal		Final	Actual		Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Revenues: Fines and forfeitures	\$	15,000	\$	15,000	\$	20,842	\$	5,842
Thes and forfeitures	φ	13,000	φ	13,000	φ	20,642	Ф	3,042
Expenditures:								
Current:								
Public safety								
Police								
Operations and maintenance		5,000		5,000				5,000
Net change in fund balance		10,000		10,000		20,842		10,842
Fund balance at beginning of year		33,122		33,122		33,122		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	43,122	\$	43,122	\$	53,964	\$	10,842

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes

In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

Baseball Recreation Fund

	Budgeted Amounts					ance with	
	(Original		Final	 Actual		al Budget ositive egative)
Revenues:							
Charges for services	\$	115,700	\$	115,700	\$ 109,502	\$	(6,198)
Other		4,700		4,700	 5,256		556
Total revenues		120,400		120,400	 114,758		(5,642)
Expenditures:							
Current:							
Recreation							
Parks							
Personal services		48,558		48,558	40,948		7,610
Operations and maintenance		77,750		77,750	76,520		1,230
Capital outlay		18,615		18,615	 16,513		2,102
Total expenditures		144,923		144,923	 133,981		10,942
Net change in fund balance		(24,523)		(24,523)	(19,223)		5,300
Fund balance at beginning of year		44,091		44,091	 44,091		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	19,568	\$	19,568	\$ 24,868	\$	5,300

City of Vandalia, Ohio Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes

In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

Soccer Recreation Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2011

		Budgeted	Amoun	nts				ance with
	(Original		Final	<u> </u>	Actual	P	al Budget ositive egative)
Revenues:								
Charges for services	\$	51,500	\$	51,500	\$	47,752	\$	(3,748)
Other		900		900		596		(304)
Total revenues		52,400		52,400		48,348		(4,052)
Expenditures:								
Current:								
Recreation								
Parks								
Personal services		24,131		24,131		21,265		2,866
Operations and maintenance		30,056		30,056		28,100		1,956
Capital outlay		24,956		24,956		21,001		3,955
Total expenditures		79,143		79,143		70,366		8,777
Net change in fund balance		(26,743)		(26,743)		(22,018)		4,725
Fund balance at beginning of year		57,273		57,273		57,273		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		7,312		7,312		7,312		

37,842

37,842

\$

42,567

4,725

Fund balance at end of year

City of Vandalia, Ohio Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes

In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Stormwater Fund

		Budgeted	Amour	nts			Fina	ance with Il Budget
	(Original		Final		Actual		ositive egative)
Revenues:		8			-			-8
Charges for services	\$	277,000	\$	277,000	\$	277,631	\$	631
Expenditures:								
Current:								
Public works								
Engineer								
Personal services		125,367		125,367		122,481		2,886
Operations and maintenance		188,981		188,981		183,891		5,090
Capital outlay		4,383		4,383				4,383
Total expenditures		318,731		318,731		306,372		12,359
Net change in fund balance		(41,731)		(41,731)		(28,741)		12,990
Fund balance at beginning of year		50,547		50,547		50,547		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		123,064		123,064		123,064		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	131,880	\$	131,880	\$	144,870	\$	12,990

City of Vandalia, Ohio Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Chuck Gabbard Memorial Fund

	Budgeted Amounts						Variance with Final Budget Positive	
	O	riginal]	Final	A	Actual		ative)
Revenues:								_
Total revenues	\$		\$		\$	-	\$	
Expenditures:								
Total expenditures			_		_		-	
Net change in fund balance		-		-		-		-
Fund balance at beginning of year		2,258		2,258		2,258	-	
Fund balance at end of year	\$	2,258	\$	2,258	\$	2,258	\$	_

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes

In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

Magistrate Fund

		Budgeted	Amoun			Variance with Final Budget Positive		
	C	Original		Final	4	Actual	(N	egative)
Revenues:		_						_
Fines and forfeitures	\$	72,000	\$	72,000	\$	62,654	\$	(9,346)
Expenditures: Current: General government Judicial system Personal services		71,925		71,925		67,066		4,859
Net change in fund balance		75		75		(4,412)		(4,487)
Fund balance at beginning of year		4,412		4,412		4,412		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	4,487	\$	4,487	\$		\$	(4,487)

City of Vandalia, Ohio Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual General Obligation Bond Retirement Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2011

	Budge	ted Amounts		Variance with Final Budget
	Original	Final	Actual	Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
Total revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Expenditures: Debt service:	5 250 010	5.270.010	5 270 010	
Principal retirement Interest and fiscal charges	5,278,819 478,439	5,278,819 478,439	5,278,819 472,253	- 6,186
·	•			
Total expenditures	5,757,258	5,757,258	5,751,072	6,186
Excess of revenues under expenditures	(5,757,258)	(5,757,258)	(5,751,072)	6,186
Other financing sources:				
Bond anticipation notes issued	4,580,000	4,580,000	4,580,000	-
Transfers - in	1,177,258	1,177,258	1,177,258	
Total other financing sources	5,757,258	5,757,258	5,757,258	
Net change in fund balance	-	-	6,186	6,186
Fund balance at beginning of year	249,303	249,303	249,303	
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 249,303	\$ 249,303	\$ 255,489	\$ 6,186

City of Vandalia, Ohio Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Police, Fire and Street Capital Improvements Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2011

	Budgeted	Amounts		Variance with		
Paramaga	Original	Final	Actual	Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Revenues: Other	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1	\$ 1		
Expenditures: Current: Public safety Police						
Personal services Capital outlay	97,697 211,379	97,697 281,384	89,972 280,717	7,725 667		
Total police Fire	309,076	379,081	370,689	8,392		
Capital outlay	207,510	207,510	206,751	759		
Total public safety Public works	516,586	586,591	577,440	9,151		
Streets Capital outlay Debt service:	373,149	398,149	398,149	<u>-</u>		
Principal retirement Interest and fiscal charges	265,000 142,953	265,000 142,953	265,000 142,953	-		
Total expenditures	1,297,688	1,392,693	1,383,542	9,151		
Excess of revenues under expenditures	(1,297,688)	(1,392,693)	(1,383,541)	9,152		
Other financing sources: Transfers - in	1,275,000	1,387,500	1,383,893	(3,607)		
Net change in fund balance	(22,688)	(5,193)	352	5,545		
Fund balance at beginning of year	108,566	108,566	108,566	-		
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	88,548	88,548	88,548			
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 174,426	\$ 191,921	\$ 197,466	\$ 5,545		

City of Vandalia, Ohio Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes

In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual TIF Fund

		Budgeted	Amour	nts		Variance with Final Budget		
	C	original		Final	 Actual	Positive (Negative)		
Revenues:				105 500	105.500			
Property and other taxes		68,950	\$	107,720	 107,720	\$		
Expenditures: Current:								
Capital outlay		16,200		106,200	 101,231		4,969	
Net change in fund balance		52,750		1,520	6,489		4,969	
Fund balance at beginning of year		112,348		112,348	 112,348			
Fund balance at end of year	\$	165,098	\$	113,868	\$ 118,837	\$	4,969	

City of Vandalia, Ohio Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Capital Improvement Reserve Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2011

	Budgete		Variance with	
Revenues:	Original	Final	Actual	Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Total revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Expenditures: Capital outlay	795,058	995,058	979,325	15,733
Net change in fund balance	(795,058)	(995,058)	(979,325)	15,733
Fund balance at beginning of year	1,550,985	1,550,985	1,550,985	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	390,426	390,426	390,426	
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 1,146,353	\$ 946,353	\$ 962,086	\$ 15,733

City of Vandalia, Ohio Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Facilities Improvement & Maintenance Reserve Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2011

		Budgeted		Variance with						
Original				Final		Actual	Pos	Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Revenues:										
Total revenues	\$		\$		\$		\$	_		
Expenditures:										
Total expenditures						-				
Net change in fund balance		-		-		-		-		
Fund balance at beginning of year		1,000,000		1,000,000		1,000,000				
Fund balance at end of year	\$	1,000,000	\$	1,000,000	\$	1,000,000	\$			

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes

In Fund Equity - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

Water Fund

	Budgeted	Amounts		Variance with Final Budget
_	Original	Final	Actual	Positive (Negative)
Revenues:	Φ 2 102 100	ф. 2 102 100	Φ 2142.010	Ф. 20.710
Charges for services	\$ 2,103,100	\$ 2,103,100	\$ 2,142,818	\$ 39,718
Tap-in fees	12,000	12,000	1,650	(10,350)
Utility deposits received	-	-	7,091	7,091
Other	48,000	48,000	46,793	(1,207)
Total revenues	2,163,100	2,163,100	2,198,352	35,252
Expenses:				
Current:				
Personal services	322,525	322,525	311,916	10,609
Contractual services	1,569,279	1,569,279	1,367,471	201,808
Materials and supplies	62,293	72,331	71,952	379
Capital outlay	243,066	243,066	233,531	9,535
Utility deposits returned	-	-	5,726	(5,726)
Other	200	200	1,938	(1,738)
Total expenses	2,197,363	2,207,401	1,992,534	214,867
Change in fund equity	(34,263)	(44,301)	205,818	250,119
Fund equity at beginning of year	1,091,513	1,091,513	1,091,513	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	240,920	240,920	240,920	
Fund equity at end of year	\$ 1,298,170	\$ 1,288,132	\$ 1,538,251	\$ 250,119

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes

In Fund Equity - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual $\,$

Sewer Fund

		Budgeted	l Amou	ints			Fin	iance with al Budget Positive
	(Original	Final		Actual		(Negative)	
Revenues:								
Charges for services	\$	1,381,400	\$	1,381,400	\$	1,380,587	\$	(813)
Tap-in fees		13,000		13,000		1,300		(11,700)
Utility deposits received		-		-		3,492		3,492
Other						661		661
Total revenues		1,394,400		1,394,400		1,386,040		(8,360)
Expenses:								
Current:								
Personal services		316,641		316,641		309,443		7,198
Contractual services		989,317		989,317		950,657		38,660
Materials and supplies		39,463		46,810		46,141		669
Utility deposits returned		1,450		1,450		3,140		(1,690)
Other						50		(50)
Total expenses		1,346,871		1,354,218		1,309,431		44,787
Change in fund equity		47,529		40,182		76,609		36,427
Fund equity at beginning of year		432,778		432,778		432,778		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		26,305		26,305		26,305		
Fund equity at end of year	\$	506,612	\$	499,265	\$	535,692	\$	36,427

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes

In Fund Equity - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual $Golf\ Fund$

		Budgeted	Amou	nts				iance with
	C	Original		Final		Actual	I	al Budget Positive Jegative)
Revenues:	ф	007.000	Φ.	007.200	Φ.	0.62.12.1	ф	(11.07.6)
Charges for services	\$	907,200	\$	907,200	\$	863,124	\$	(44,076)
Other		5,350		5,350		7,769		2,419
Total revenues		912,550		912,550		870,893		(41,657)
Expenses:								
Current:		454.770		454.550		400 000		27.704
Personal services		464,758		464,758		428,977		35,781
Contractual services		332,560		332,560		306,557		26,003
Materials and supplies		188,325		190,801		178,166		12,635
Other		29,904		29,904		29,151		753
Total expenses		1,015,547		1,018,023		942,851		75,172
Operating loss		(102,997)		(105,473)		(71,958)		33,515
Non-operating revenues								
Interest		250		250		-		(250)
Proceeds from sales of capital assets		-				3,726		3,726
Total non-operating revenues		250		250		3,726		3,476
Change in fund equity		(102,747)		(105,223)		(68,232)		36,991
Fund equity at beginning of year		491,885		491,885		491,885		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		18,064		18,064		18,064		
Fund equity at end of year	\$	407,202	\$	404,726	\$	441,717	\$	36,991

City of Vandalia, Ohio Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes

In Fund Equity - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Hospital Care Fund

		Budgeted	Amou	ints				iance with
	Original Fi			Final	al Actual			al Budget Positive Vegative)
Revenues:								
Charges for services	\$	1,529,180	\$	1,529,180	\$	1,754,106	\$	224,926
Other		50,000		50,000		6,041		(43,959)
Total revenues		1,579,180		1,579,180		1,760,147		180,967
Expenses:								
Current:								
Contractual services		306,144		306,144		306,144		-
Claims		1,306,456		1,306,456		1,297,941		8,515
Total expenses		1,612,600		1,612,600		1,604,085		8,515
Change in fund equity		(33,420)		(33,420)		156,062		189,482
Fund equity at beginning of year		183,322		183,322		183,322		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		33,420		33,420		33,420	-	
Fund equity at end of year	\$	183,322	\$	183,322	\$	372,804	\$	189,482



Combining Statements – Fiduciary Funds

AGENCY FUNDS

To account for assets held by the City as an agent for individuals, private organizations, and/or other governmental units.

Building Standards

Established to account for state assessed fees on building permits issued by the City.

Northern Area Water Authority

Established to account for activities of the Northern Area Water Authority which the City of Vandalia is the fiscal agent.

Municipal Court

Established to account for the monies that flow through the Clerk of Courts Office to various subdivisions.

Multi-District Tax Fund

Established to account for the flow through of municipal income tax monies that belong to the Cities of Englewood and Brookville.

Performance Bond

Established to account for the sureties received from contractors until contracts are complete.

Tri-Cities North Regional Wastewater Authority

Established to account for the activities of the Tri-Cities North Regional Wastewater Authority which the City of Vandalia is the fiscal agent.

Employee Flex Account

Established to account for the flow through of employee medical expenses that belong to the employees of the City.

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities

Agency Funds

]	Balance				I	Balance			
	Ja	nuary 1,					Dece	mber 31,		
Building Standards		2011		Additions		Deletions		2011		
Assets:										
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$	275	\$	3,639	\$	2,936	\$	978		
Total assets	\$	275	\$	3,639	\$	2,936	\$	978		
<u>Liabilities:</u>										
Due to other governments	\$	275	\$	3,639	\$_	2,936	\$	978		
Total liabilities	\$	275	\$	3,639	\$	2,936	\$	978		
	1	Balance					ī	Balance		
		nuary 1,								
Northern Area Water Authority	30	2011		Additions		Deletions	December 31, 2011			
Assets:		2011		1001110110		<u> </u>		2011		
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$	642,869	\$	2,595,845	\$	2,635,880	\$	602,834		
Total assets	\$	642,869	\$	2,595,845	\$	2,635,880	\$	602,834		
<u>Liabilities:</u>										
Due to others	\$	642,869	\$	2,595,845	\$	2,635,880	\$	602,834		
Total liabilities	\$	642,869	\$	2,595,845	\$	2,635,880	\$	602,834		
	,							D.1		
		Ralanca						Balance December 31,		
		Balance								
Municipal Court		nuary 1,		Additions		Deletions		ember 31,		
Municipal Court Assets:				Additions		Deletions				
-		nuary 1,	\$	Additions 1,521,384	\$	Deletions 1,512,885		ember 31,		
Assets:		2011					Dece	ember 31, 2011		
Assets: Cash and cash equivalents in segrated accounts Total assets	J a	2011 116,063	\$	1,521,384	\$	1,512,885	Dece \$	2011 124,562		
Assets: Cash and cash equivalents in segrated accounts Total assets Liabilities:	\$ \$	116,063 116,063	\$	1,521,384 1,521,384	\$	1,512,885 1,512,885	\$ \$	124,562 124,562		
Assets: Cash and cash equivalents in segrated accounts Total assets Liabilities: Due to other governments	J a	116,063 116,063 41,780	\$	1,521,384 1,521,384 543,161	\$	1,512,885 1,512,885 538,264	Dece \$	124,562 124,562 46,677		
Assets: Cash and cash equivalents in segrated accounts Total assets Liabilities: Due to other governments Undistributed monies	\$ \$ \$	116,063 116,063 41,780 74,283	\$ \$ \$	1,521,384 1,521,384 543,161 978,223	\$ \$ \$	1,512,885 1,512,885 538,264 974,621	\$ \$ \$	124,562 124,562 124,562 46,677 77,885		
Assets: Cash and cash equivalents in segrated accounts Total assets Liabilities: Due to other governments	\$ \$	116,063 116,063 41,780	\$	1,521,384 1,521,384 543,161	\$	1,512,885 1,512,885 538,264	\$ \$	124,562 124,562 46,677		
Assets: Cash and cash equivalents in segrated accounts Total assets Liabilities: Due to other governments Undistributed monies	\$ \$ \$	116,063 116,063 41,780 74,283	\$ \$ \$	1,521,384 1,521,384 543,161 978,223	\$ \$ \$	1,512,885 1,512,885 538,264 974,621	\$ \$ \$	124,562 124,562 124,562 46,677 77,885		
Assets: Cash and cash equivalents in segrated accounts Total assets Liabilities: Due to other governments Undistributed monies	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	116,063 116,063 41,780 74,283	\$ \$ \$	1,521,384 1,521,384 543,161 978,223	\$ \$ \$	1,512,885 1,512,885 538,264 974,621	\$ \$ \$ \$	124,562 124,562 124,562 46,677 77,885		
Assets: Cash and cash equivalents in segrated accounts Total assets Liabilities: Due to other governments Undistributed monies	\$ \$ \$ \$	116,063 116,063 41,780 74,283 116,063	\$ \$ \$	1,521,384 1,521,384 543,161 978,223	\$ \$ \$	1,512,885 1,512,885 538,264 974,621	\$ \$ \$ \$	124,562 124,562 124,562 46,677 77,885 124,562 Balance		
Assets: Cash and cash equivalents in segrated accounts Total assets Liabilities: Due to other governments Undistributed monies	\$ \$ \$ \$	116,063 116,063 41,780 74,283 116,063 Balance	\$ \$ \$	1,521,384 1,521,384 543,161 978,223	\$ \$ \$	1,512,885 1,512,885 538,264 974,621	\$ \$ \$ \$	124,562 124,562 124,562 46,677 77,885 124,562		
Assets: Cash and cash equivalents in segrated accounts Total assets Liabilities: Due to other governments Undistributed monies Total liabilities Multi-District Tax fund Assets:	\$ \$ \$ \$ Ja	116,063 116,063 116,063 41,780 74,283 116,063 Balance anuary 1, 2011	\$ \$ \$	1,521,384 1,521,384 543,161 978,223 1,521,384 Additions	\$ \$ \$	1,512,885 1,512,885 538,264 974,621 1,512,885	\$ \$ \$ Dece	124,562 124,562 124,562 46,677 77,885 124,562 Balance ember 31, 2011		
Assets: Cash and cash equivalents in segrated accounts Total assets Liabilities: Due to other governments Undistributed monies Total liabilities Multi-District Tax fund Assets: Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Ja	116,063 116,063 116,063 41,780 74,283 116,063 Balance anuary 1, 2011	\$ \$ \$	1,521,384 1,521,384 543,161 978,223 1,521,384 Additions 9,161,649	\$ \$ \$	1,512,885 1,512,885 538,264 974,621 1,512,885 Deletions	\$ \$ \$ Dece	124,562 124,562 124,562 46,677 77,885 124,562 Balance ember 31, 2011 413,238		
Assets: Cash and cash equivalents in segrated accounts Total assets Liabilities: Due to other governments Undistributed monies Total liabilities Multi-District Tax fund Assets:	\$ \$ \$ \$ Ja	116,063 116,063 116,063 41,780 74,283 116,063 Balance anuary 1, 2011	\$ \$ \$	1,521,384 1,521,384 543,161 978,223 1,521,384 Additions	\$ \$ \$	1,512,885 1,512,885 538,264 974,621 1,512,885	\$ \$ \$ Dece	124,562 124,562 124,562 46,677 77,885 124,562 Balance ember 31, 2011		
Assets: Cash and cash equivalents in segrated accounts Total assets Liabilities: Due to other governments Undistributed monies Total liabilities Multi-District Tax fund Assets: Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents Total assets	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Ja	116,063 116,063 116,063 41,780 74,283 116,063 Balance anuary 1, 2011	\$ \$ \$	1,521,384 1,521,384 543,161 978,223 1,521,384 Additions 9,161,649	\$ \$ \$	1,512,885 1,512,885 538,264 974,621 1,512,885 Deletions	\$ \$ \$ Dece	124,562 124,562 124,562 46,677 77,885 124,562 Balance ember 31, 2011 413,238		
Assets: Cash and cash equivalents in segrated accounts Total assets Liabilities: Due to other governments Undistributed monies Total liabilities Multi-District Tax fund Assets: Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents Total assets Liabilities:	\$ \$ \$ \$ Jaa \$ \$ \$ \$	116,063 116,063 116,063 41,780 74,283 116,063 Balance anuary 1, 2011	\$ \$	1,521,384 1,521,384 543,161 978,223 1,521,384 Additions 9,161,649 9,161,649	\$ \$ \$ \$	1,512,885 1,512,885 538,264 974,621 1,512,885 Deletions	\$ \$ \$ \$ Dece	### 124,562 ### 124,562 ### 124,562 ### 124,562 ### 46,677 ### 77,885 ### 124,562 ### 124,562 ### 13,238 ### 13,238 ### 13,238		
Assets: Cash and cash equivalents in segrated accounts Total assets Liabilities: Due to other governments Undistributed monies Total liabilities Multi-District Tax fund Assets: Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents Total assets Liabilities: Due to other governments	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Ja	116,063 116,063 116,063 41,780 74,283 116,063 Balance anuary 1, 2011 345,476 345,476	\$ \$ \$	1,521,384 1,521,384 543,161 978,223 1,521,384 Additions 9,161,649 9,161,649	\$ \$ \$	1,512,885 1,512,885 538,264 974,621 1,512,885 Deletions 9,093,887 9,093,887	\$ \$ \$ Dece	## and the state of the state o		
Assets: Cash and cash equivalents in segrated accounts Total assets Liabilities: Due to other governments Undistributed monies Total liabilities Multi-District Tax fund Assets: Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents Total assets Liabilities:	\$ \$ \$ \$ Jaa \$ \$ \$ \$	116,063 116,063 116,063 41,780 74,283 116,063 Balance anuary 1, 2011	\$ \$	1,521,384 1,521,384 543,161 978,223 1,521,384 Additions 9,161,649 9,161,649	\$ \$ \$ \$	1,512,885 1,512,885 538,264 974,621 1,512,885 Deletions	\$ \$ \$ \$ Dece	### 124,562 ### 124,562 ### 124,562 ### 124,562 ### 46,677 ### 77,885 ### 124,562 ### 124,562 ### 13,238 ### 13,238 ### 13,238		

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities

Agency Funds

		Balance						Balance	
	J	anuary 1,					Dec	ember 31,	
Performance Bond		2011		Additions		Deletions		2011	
Assets:									
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$	17,405	\$		\$		\$	17,405	
Total assets	\$	17,405	\$	-	\$	_	\$	17,405	
<u>Liabilities:</u>									
Undistributed monies	\$	17,405	\$		\$		\$	17,405	
Total liabilities	\$	17,405	\$		\$		\$	17,405	
		5 .			.				
		Balance						Balance	
TE COL N. A. D LAW 4 4 4 4 4 4	J	anuary 1,		A 1.1%		D. L.C	December 31,		
Tri-Cities North Regional Wastewater Authority		2011		Additions		Deletions		2011	
Assets:	Ф	6 669 771	Ф	4 120 272	Ф	1 162 609	¢	6 611 215	
Investments Total assets	\$	6,668,771 6,668,771	<u>\$</u>	4,139,272 4,139,272	\$	4,163,698 4,163,698	\$	6,644,345 6,644,345	
Total assets	Ψ	0,008,771	φ	4,139,272	φ	4,103,098	φ	0,044,343	
Liabilities:									
Due to others	\$	6,668,771	\$	4,139,272	\$	4,163,698	\$	6,644,345	
Total liabilities	\$	6,668,771	\$	4,139,272	\$	4,163,698	\$	6,644,345	
Total Habilities	Ψ	0,000,771	Ψ	4,137,272	Ψ	4,103,070	Ψ	0,011,515	
		Balance						Balance	
	ī	anuary 1,						ember 31,	
Employee Flex Account		2011		Additions		Deletions	Всс	2011	
Assets:							-		
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$	6,157	\$	71,667	\$	73,193	\$	4,631	
Total assets	\$	6,157	\$	71,667	\$	73,193	\$	4,631	
<u>Liabilities:</u>									
Due to employees	\$	6,157	\$	71,667	\$	73,193	\$	4,631	
Total liabilities	\$	6,157	\$	71,667	\$	73,193	\$	4,631	
				_					
		Balance						Balance	
	J	anuary 1,					Dec	ember 31,	
Totals		2011		Additions		Deletions		2011	
Assets:	Φ.	1 010 100	ф	11 022 000	ф	11 007 006	ф	1 020 006	
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,012,182	\$	11,832,800	\$	11,805,896	\$	1,039,086	
Cash and cash equivalents in segrated accounts		116,063		1,521,384		1,512,885		124,562	
Investments	ф.	6,668,771	Φ.	4,139,272	Φ.	4,163,698 17,482,479	ф.	6,644,345	
Total assets	\$	7,797,016	\$	17,493,456	\$	17,482,479	\$	7,807,993	
Lightlitics									
<u>Liabilities:</u> Due to other governments	\$	12.055	¢	050 722	Ф	541 200	\$	160 597	
Due to other governments Due to employees	Ф	42,055 6,157	\$	959,732 71,667	\$	541,200 73,193	Ф	460,587 4,631	
Undistributed monies		437,164		9,726,940		10,068,508		4,631 95,596	
Due to others		7,311,640		6,735,117		6,799,578		7,247,179	
Total liabilities	\$	7,797,016	\$	17,493,456	\$	17,482,479	\$	7,807,993	
1 our naomnes	Ψ	7,777,010	Ψ	17,773,730	Ψ	11,702,717	Ψ	1,001,773	



Statistical Section



Statistical Section

This part of the City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the City's overall financial health.

<u>Contents</u>	Page(s)
Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial position has changed over time.	S2 - S8
Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader understand and assess the factors affecting the City's ability to generate its most significant local revenue source(s), the property tax (and the income tax).	S9 - S14
Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	S15 - S19
Economic and Demographic Information These schedules offer economic and demographic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place and to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial information over time and among governments.	S20 - S21
Operating Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs.	S22 - S29

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

		2002		2003		2004		2005		<u>2006</u>
Governmental Activities										
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted	\$	32,026,709 6,203,695 13,069,246	\$	31,647,933 4,570,563 12,961,542	\$	32,543,285 4,543,818 14,439,093	\$	33,073,481 4,668,371 15,932,867	\$	32,617,097 5,164,000 21,393,154
Total governmental activities net assets	\$	51,299,650	\$	49,180,038	\$	51,526,196	\$	53,674,719	\$	59,174,251
							1			
Business-Type Activities										
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Unrestricted	\$	15,831,497 8,202,422	\$	17,235,721 8,231,386	\$	16,904,597 8,146,092	\$	17,560,983 7,861,688	\$	17,541,180 7,999,421
Total business-type activities net assets	•	24,033,919	•	25,467,107	¢	25,050,689	•	25,422,671	¢	25,540,601
Total business-type activities net assets	Þ	24,055,919	<u> </u>	23,407,107	\$	23,030,069	Þ	23,422,071	Ф	23,340,001
Primary Government										
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted	\$	47,858,206 6,203,695 21,271,668	\$	48,883,654 4,570,563 21,192,928	\$	49,447,882 4,543,818 22,585,185	\$	50,634,464 4,668,371 23,794,555	\$	50,158,277 5,164,000 29,392,575
Total primary government net assets	\$	75,333,569	\$	74,647,145	\$	76,576,885	\$	79,097,390	\$	84,714,852

<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>
\$ 35,381,805 4,872,447 21,683,362	\$ 36,535,266 4,489,010 21,281,556	\$ 39,122,829 5,991,019 14,113,877	\$ 42,469,073 5,776,138 12,187,964	\$ 42,619,594 2,032,828 15,743,855
\$ 61,937,614	\$ 62,305,832	\$ 59,227,725	\$ 60,433,175	\$ 60,396,277
\$ 17,331,384 10,272,138	\$ 18,165,790 9,385,576	\$ 18,217,454 9,169,165	\$ 18,100,914 10,846,059	\$ 18,332,521 10,898,051
\$ 27,603,522	\$ 27,551,366	\$ 27,386,619	\$ 28,946,973	\$ 29,230,572
\$ 52,713,189 4,872,447	\$ 54,701,056 4,489,010	\$ 57,340,283 5,991,019	\$ 60,569,987 5,776,138	\$ 60,952,115 2,032,828
 31,955,500	 30,667,132	 23,283,042	 23,034,023	 26,641,906
\$ 89,541,136	\$ 89,857,198	\$ 86,614,344	\$ 89,380,148	\$ 89,626,849

Expenses		<u>2002</u>		<u>2003</u>		2004		<u>2005</u>		<u>2006</u>
Governmental Activities:	Ф	4 412 764	¢.	4 020 106	¢.	4.044.560	d.	5 266 177	¢.	5 460 150
General government	\$	4,413,764 5,798,869	\$	4,929,186	\$	4,944,560 5,698,591	\$	5,366,477	\$	5,460,150 6,178,967
Public safety Public works		3,781,644		5,703,204 4,223,002		3,877,206		6,058,752 4,432,060		4,240,372
Recreation		3,423,447		3,351,472		3,278,059		3,294,702		3,427,824
Intergovernmental		5,425,447		3,331,472		5,270,037		3,274,702		5,427,024
Interest and fiscal charges		692,184		680,882		505,688		540,735		580,291
Total governmental activities expenses		18,109,908		18,887,746		18,304,104		19,692,726		19,887,604
Business-Type Activities:										
Water		1,673,614		1,573,771		1,663,004		1,801,203		2,227,291
Sewer		1,375,130		863,893		1,594,333		1,464,646		1,478,904
Golf		1,229,441		1,157,810		1,144,596		1,145,444		1,165,894
Total business-type activities		4,278,185		3,595,474		4,401,933		4,411,293		4,872,089
Total primary government expenses	\$	22,388,093	\$	22,483,220	\$	22,706,037	\$	24,104,019	\$	24,759,693
Program Revenues										
Governmental Activities:										
Charges for services:										
General government	\$	1,704,471	\$	2,069,469	\$	1,879,701	\$	2,111,964	\$	1,748,666
Public safety		36,878		226,100		517,433		502,942		708,379
Public works		327,226		239,882		885,430		1,331,202		1,186,775
Recreation		1,140,282		1,204,578		1,262,996		1,298,854		1,347,174
Operating grants, contributions and interest		611,107		759,212		801,455		1,626,415		1,165,543
Capital grants and contributions		353,732		395,429		819,364		1,745,069		952,359
Total governmental activities program revenues		4,173,696		4,894,670		6,166,379		8,616,446		7,108,896
		1,175,070		1,071,070	-	0,100,577		0,010,110		7,100,070
Business-Type Activities:										
Charges for services:										
Water		1,422,710		1,574,328		1,458,940		1,568,232		2,249,435
Sewer		1,129,818		1,038,386		1,101,616		1,065,364		1,336,767
Golf		953,877		941,156		944,892		974,608		984,106
Capital grants and contributions Total business-type activities		344,929		4,022		9,481		813,061		327,837
program revenues		3,851,334		3,557,892		3,514,929		4,421,265		4,898,145
	\$	8,025,030	\$		\$	9,681,308	\$		\$	12,007,041
Total primary government program revenues	<u> </u>	8,023,030	Þ	8,452,562	Þ	9,081,308	Þ	13,037,711	Ф	12,007,041
Net (expense)/revenue		(10.005.010)	Φ.	(12.002.050)	Φ.	(10.105.505)		(11.07.5.200)		(10.770.700)
Governmental activities	\$	(13,936,212)	\$	(13,993,076)	\$	(12,137,725)	\$	(11,076,280)	\$	(12,778,708)
Business-type activities Total primary government net expense	\$	(426,851)	\$	(37,582) (14,030,658)	\$	(887,004)	\$	9,972 (11,066,308)	\$	<u>26,056</u> (12,752,652)
	<u>—</u>	(11,505,005)	Ψ	(11,030,030)	Ψ_	(13,021,72)	Ψ	(11,000,500)	Ψ	(12,732,032)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets										
Governmental Activities:										
Property taxes levied for:										
General purposes	\$	1,660,698	\$	1,783,553	\$	1.703.923	\$	1,652,459	\$	2,008,091
Income tax levied for:		,,		, ,		,,		,,		,,
General purposes		8,383,939		8,393,096		10,420,056		10,419,773		13,205,994
Capital projects		2,794,646		1,518,509		-		-		-
Grants and entitlements not										
restricted to specific programs		911,245		837,051		984,588		925,581		1,820,314
Payment in lieu of taxes		-		-		-		-		-
Investment earnings		830,994		336,949		509,985		354,301		1,146,670
Gain on the sale of capital assets Other		85,390		124,683		67,812		32,800		159,399
Total governmental activities		14,666,912		12,993,841		13,686,364		13,384,914		18,340,468
		11,000,712		12,773,071		15,000,504		15,557,714		10,5 10,700
Business-Type Activities:										
Investment in joint venture		434,258		93,368		374,117		171,124		-
Investment earnings		5,819		2,660		1,688		2,187		4,717
Other Total business-type activities		50,198 490,275		45,567 141,595		48,549 424,354		28,588 201,899		24,929 29,646
Total primary government	\$	15,157,187	\$	13,135,436	\$	14,110,718	\$	13,586,813	\$	18,370,114
rotal primary government	Ψ	13,137,107	Ψ	15,155,750	Ψ	17,110,/10	Ψ	13,500,013	Ψ	10,570,114
Change in net assets										
Governmental activities	\$	657,304	\$	(2,328,410)	\$	1,504,411	\$	2,148,523	\$	5,499,532
Business-type activities	_	136,820	<u>_</u>	1,433,188	<u></u>	(418,422)	<u></u>	371,982	<u></u>	117,930
Total primary government	\$	794,124	\$	(895,222)	\$	1,085,989	\$	2,520,505	\$	5,617,462

	2007		2008		2009		<u>2010</u>		<u>2011</u>
\$	5,906,984	\$	6,403,491	\$	7,686,032	\$	5,582,027	\$	5,726,617
Ψ	6,052,798	Ψ	6,608,469	Ψ	6,605,685	Ψ	6,531,788	Ψ	6,911,373
	4,224,539		4,430,596		5,881,207		5,030,029		5,301,500
	3,676,239		4,016,239		4,099,980		3,984,048		3,958,580
	3,070,239		4,010,239		4,055,560		3,964,046		27,280
	650,699		625,917		758,879		736,084		661,538
	20,511,259		22,084,712		25,031,783		21,863,976		22,586,888
	20,311,239		22,064,712		23,031,763		21,803,970		22,380,888
	2 242 417		2 677 201		2 520 622		1.012.200		2.057.912
	2,242,417		2,677,281		2,530,623		1,912,399		2,057,812
	1,523,399		1,574,798		1,699,742		450,852		1,741,089
	1,185,618		1,137,838		1,057,710		1,087,328		965,069
Φ.	4,951,434	Φ.	5,389,917	Φ.	5,288,075	_	3,450,579	ф.	4,763,970
\$	25,462,693	\$	27,474,629	\$	30,319,858	\$	25,314,555	\$	27,350,858
\$	1,873,488	\$	1,914,426	\$	1,821,605	\$	1,871,967	\$	1,871,826
	673,765		654,686		629,222		663,224		326,695
	1,310,194		1,132,996		1,245,630		1,333,534		1,706,801
	1,397,631		1,461,420		1,468,749		1,481,966		1,479,628
	1,152,379		919,062		1,324,350		727,898		1,272,681
	1,374,031		750,497		2,078,995		2,501,327		818,757
	7,781,488	-	6,833,087	-	8,568,551		8,579,916		7,476,388
	2,770,088		1,979,915		2,056,963		2,182,747		2,128,858
	2,333,065		1,072,501		1,254,928		1,300,559		1,378,273
	990,779		951,835		935,518		930,933		863,896
	74,445		103,784		412,108		108,770		1,052
	6 160 277		4 109 025		4 650 517		4 522 000		4 272 070
Φ.	6,168,377	Φ.	4,108,035	Φ.	4,659,517	Φ.	4,523,009	Φ.	4,372,079
\$	13,949,865	\$	10,941,122	\$	13,228,068	\$	13,102,925	\$	11,848,467
\$	(12,729,771)	\$	(15,251,625)	\$	(16,463,232)	\$	(13,284,060)	\$	(15,110,500)
	1,216,943		(1,281,882)		(628,558)		1,072,430		(391,891)
\$	(11,512,828)	\$	(16,533,507)	\$	(17,091,790)	\$	(12,211,630)	\$	(15,502,391)
\$	1,976,022	\$	2,077,147	\$	1,670,726	\$	1,989,379	\$	1,548,086
	13,072,621		11,391,659		9,222,083		10,889,271		11,709,263
	-		-		-		-		-
	1,357,421		1,977,904		1 021 220		1 520 000		1,764,465
	1,337,421		1,7//,904		1,931,238 16,857		1,539,008 108,512		1,764,463
	1,485,318		1,211,323		622,173		254,451		492,580
	1,465,516		1,211,323		022,173		234,431		
	112,821		154,641		114,904		131,464		11,040 59,415
	18,004,203		16,812,674		13,577,981		14,912,085	-	15,692,569
	3,471		1,140		483		287		-
	33,196		35,755		270,472		65,062		56,523
	36,667		36,895		270,955		65,349		56,523
\$	18,040,870	\$	16,849,569	\$	13,848,936	\$	14,977,434	\$	15,749,092
	, - 10,010		,,,,,,,,,		,- 10,200		, ,		
	1.00= 0.==		0.00.00.0	4	(2.050.105		1.00= 1==	d-	/a - aac:
\$	4,337,065	\$	368,218	\$	(3,078,107)	\$	1,205,450	\$	(36,898)
\$	2,190,977 6,528,042	•	(52,156)	\$	(3,242,854)	•	1,560,354	\$	283,599
Ф	0,328,042	\$	316,062	Ф	(3,242,834)	\$	2,765,804	Ф	246,701

		<u>2002</u>		<u>2003</u>		<u>2004</u>		<u>2005</u>		<u>2006</u>
General Fund Nonspendable	\$	_	\$		\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
Committed	Ψ	_	Ψ	_	Ψ	_	Ψ	_	Ψ	_
Assigned		_		_		_		-		-
Unassigned		-		-		-		-		-
Reserved		1,691,270		2,147,547		2,202,106		1,867,705		1,850,259
Unreserved, designated		-		-		-		-		-
Unreserved		9,888,293		9,236,874		10,791,865		13,008,780		16,996,717
Total general fund	\$	11,579,563	\$	11,384,421	\$	12,993,971	\$	14,876,485	\$	18,846,976
All Other Governmental Funds										
Nonspendable	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
Restricted	Ψ	_	Ψ	_	Ψ	_	Ψ	-	Ψ	-
Committed		_		-		-		-		-
Assigned		-		-		-		-		-
Unassigned		-		-		-		-		-
Reserved		3,039,436		2,202,060		902,290		738,185		4,477,554
Unreserved, reported in:										
Special revenue funds		1,012,272		991,055		1,251,527		1,578,658		1,966,858
Capital projects funds		1,481,985		703,548		1,568,078		1,390,763		(2,060,044)
Debt service funds		140,772		155,114		186,958		411,590		169,257
Total all other governmental funds	\$	5,674,465	\$	4,051,777	\$	3,908,853	\$	4,119,196	\$	4,553,625

			Restated	
<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>
\$ 1,790,777	\$ 1,952,111	\$ 1,304,239 915,000	\$ 42,721 380,484 1,832,419 10,266,922	\$ 42,034 360,215 2,287,384 10,756,154
 18,711,875	 19,029,818	 11,813,674	 	
\$ 20,502,652	\$ 20,981,929	\$ 14,032,913	\$ 12,522,546	\$ 13,445,787
\$ 6,105,502	\$ 6,517,093	\$ - - - - - 8,079,431	\$ 3,763,299 1,661,587 3,165,623 - (3,195,166)	\$ 3,340,482 1,788,921 2,536,378 - (3,755,190)
 1,508,082 (3,834,063) 219,077	 1,306,895 (4,158,504) 221,577	 1,445,453 (1,453,242) 243,154	 - - -	 - - -
\$ 3,998,598	\$ 3,887,061	\$ 8,314,796	\$ 5,395,343	\$ 3,910,591

CITY OF VANDALIA, OHIO
Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Years

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	<u>2008</u>	2009	2010	2011
$\overline{REVENUES}$										
Municipal income taxes	\$ 10,498,954	\$ 10,317,499	\$ 10,523,250	\$ 10,735,700	\$ 12,579,757	\$ 13,278,532	\$ 11,905,601	\$ 9,377,445	\$ 11,031,533	\$ 11,811,152
Property and other taxes	1,591,471	1,706,415	1,743,925	1,708,422	1,972,798	1,922,643	2,118,855	1,691,048	2,081,995	1,722,455
Charges for services	1,683,675	2,267,691	3,192,514	3,077,102	3,210,035	3,451,386	3,625,059	3,544,147	3,647,220	3,685,674
Fines, licenses and permits	1,299,836	1,242,665	1,256,743	1,558,334	1,520,154	1,710,057	1,675,186	1,580,539	1,689,318	1,560,665
Intergovernmental revenues	1,877,336	2,002,376	2,465,614	3,282,145	2,842,184	3,519,044	3,703,037	3,891,817	5,034,523	3,669,156
Special assessments	100,811	102,173	110,424	77,444	74,442	15,459	27,739	17,950	909'6	7,862
Investment income	897,874	286,065	527,580	420,327	1,170,927	1,485,317	1,211,322	622,173	254,537	492,580
Other	230,488	193,587	120,113	82,088	113,944	119,864	146,798	39,536	132,485	76,244
Total revenues	18,180,445	18,118,471	19,940,163	20,941,562	23,484,241	25,502,302	24,413,597	20,764,655	23,881,217	23,025,788
EXPENDITURES										
General government	4.121.211	4.392.538	4.729.410	5.070.770	5 229 572	5.679.146	6.076.275	7.381.632	5.374.258	5.410.595
Public safety	5,162,545	5.080.363	5.173.529	5.446.724	5.673,085	5,643,811	6.105,935	6.105.910	6.096.542	6.308.866
Public works	2,659,067	2.756 101	2.786.256	3.025.121	3 292 098	3 343 736	3 453 508	4 877 949	4 069 538	3 718 051
Recreation	2.845.522	2,796,496	2,695,435	2.792.382	2,864,729	3,158,080	3,418,795	3,558,865	3,486,776	3.500.732
Intergovernmental		1	- , - , - , -	-	·			-	- , , - , - , -	27,280
Capital outlay	2,640,846	3,754,872	2,073,833	1,334,942	1,883,575	4,861,768	3,787,251	4,477,252	7,279,564	3,042,512
Debt service:										
Principal retirement	461,971	476,971	626,971	555,000	568,521	619,479	632,844	1,011,352	935,008	963,819
Interest and fiscal charges	693,835	682,627	515,910	509,321	503,396	605,128	606,004	635,638	669,351	615,444
Bond issuance costs	1	1	179,118	ı	10,000	1		97,735	1	1
Total expenditures	18,584,997	19,939,968	18,780,462	18,734,260	20,024,976	23,911,148	24,080,612	28,146,333	27,911,037	23,587,299
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(404.552)	(1.821.497)	1.159.701	2.207.302	3.459.265	1.591.154	332,985	(7.381.678)	(4.029.820)	(561,511)
communica	(300,404)	(1,021,17)	101,001,1	700,107,7	3,407,00	+01,170,1	207,700	(0/0,100,1)	(1,020,020)	(110,100)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	<u>(S2)</u>									
Proceeds of loans	185,913	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	i	1
Proceeds of bonds	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4,755,000	•	•
Inception of capital lease	•	•	•	•	944,855	•	•	•	•	•
Premium on bonds issued	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	50,304	•	•
Premium on refunding bonds issued	•	•	464,791	•	1	1	•	•	1	1
Issuance of refunding bonds	•	1	10,840,000	•	1	i	•	•	i	•
Sale of capital assets	•	3,617	•	15,120	800	9,495	34,755	55,093	1	1
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent		•	(11,125,672)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Transfers in	3,727,308	2,556,431	2,020,451	1,787,573	2,695,016	4,931,342	4,439,244	6,841,691	4,253,092	2,561,151
Transfer out	(3,800,704)	(2,559,171)	(2,020,451)	(1,787,573)	(2,695,016)	(5,431,342)	(4,439,244)	(6,841,691)	(4,653,092)	(2,561,151)
Total other financing sources (uses)	112,517	877	179,119	15,120	945,655	(490,505)	34,755	4,860,397	(400,000)	1
Net change in fund balance	\$ (292,035)	\$ (1,820,620)	\$ 1,338,820	\$ 2,222,422	\$ 4,404,920	\$ 1,100,649	\$ 367,740	\$ (2,521,281)	\$ (4,429,820)	\$ (561,511)
Debt service as a percentage	Č	ĵ	č	Š	Ì	Š	3	Ċ	ò	Ċ
of noncapital expenditures	7.2%	7.2%	%6.7	6.1%	%0.9	6.4%	6.1%	7.4%	%8./	7.7%

(1) Modified accrual basis of accounting.

CITY OF VANDALIA, OHIO Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Collection Years

Total City	Direct Rate	\$ 4.14	\$ 4.14	\$ 4.14	\$ 4.14	\$ 4.14	\$ 4.14	\$ 4.14	\$ 4.14	\$ 4.14	\$ 4.14
Weighted	Average Tax Rate	35.77%	35.77%	35.57%	36.71%	30.03%	31.81%	32.51%	33.00%	32.86%	32.70%
Total	Estimated Actual Value	\$ 1,040,699,558	1,048,575,820	1,057,615,377	1,093,971,772	1,387,026,529	1,331,375,616	1,252,202,188	1,199,393,474	1,218,524,463	1,121,511,857
	Assessed Value	\$ 364,838,890	366,874,850	369,001,780	394,508,642	408,144,639	414,721,603	407,125,881	395,825,315	400,406,120	366,758,839
al Property (3)	Estimated Actual Value	· ∻	2,323,000	6,966,600	40,180,339	346,619,032	319,766,096	323,316,379	285,974,980	320,381,164	314,814,664
Tangible Personal Property (3)	Assessed Value	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	116,150	099'969	25,112,712	43,327,379	59,956,143	77,595,931	71,493,745	80,095,291	78,703,666
tility (2)	Estimated Actual Value	\$ 15,084,730	14,479,563	14,678,520	14,446,947	17,131,211	17,829,320	8,339,466	8,745,466	11,246,556	10,775,765
Public Utility (2)	Assessed Value	\$ 5,873,700	5,638,060	5,715,530	5,625,360	6,670,560	6,942,390	7,338,730	7,696,010	696'968'6	9,482,673
	Estimated Actual Value	\$ 1,025,614,829	1,031,773,257	1,035,970,257	1,039,344,486	1,023,276,286	993,780,200	920,546,343	904,673,029	886,896,743	795,921,429
Real Property (1)	Commercial/ Industrial/PU	\$ 40,320	37,350	32,220	28,420	26,400	42,820	46,520	46,120	45,290	22,580
	Assessed Value	\$ 358,924,870	361,083,290	362,557,370	363,742,150	358,120,300	347,780,250	322,144,700	316,589,440	310,368,570	278,549,920
	Collection Year	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002

Source: Montgomery County Auditor

⁽¹⁾ Real estate value is assessed at 35% of appraised market value.
(2) Public utility personal property is assessed at 88% of true value for 2002 - 2005, for 2006-2011 half at 88% the other half at 25% of true value.
(3) Tangible personal property is assessed at 25% for 2002 - 2004, 24% for 2005, 18.75% for 2006, 12.5% for 2007, 6.25% for 2008 and 0% for 2009-2011.

Year	Current Tax Levy	Current Tax Collections (1)	Deliquent Tax Collections	Total Tax Collections	Percent of Levy Collected	Outstanding Delinquent Taxes	Percent of Oustanding Deliquent Taxes to Current Tax Levy	Total Direct Tax Rate
2011	\$ 1,510,433	\$ 1,454,051	\$ 44,039	\$ 1,498,090	99.18%	\$ 39,136	2.59%	\$ 84.02
2010	1,518,862	1,459,807	48,781	1,508,588	99.32%	88,379	5.82%	83.13
2009	1,527,667	1,461,956	44,273	1,506,229	98.60%	107,679	7.05%	82.60
2008	1,633,266	1,584,325	47,460	1,631,785	99.91%	83,409	5.11%	81.32
2007	1,689,719	1,590,666	70,311	1,660,977	98.30%	98,978	5.86%	79.51
2006	1,716,947	1,641,715	54,295	1,696,010	98.78%	77,144	4.49%	73.97
2005	1,685,501	1,656,709	21,698	1,678,407	99.58%	51,822	3.07%	73.97
2004	1,683,046	1,645,698	16,849	1,662,547	98.78%	108,110	6.42%	75.07
2003	1,657,681	1,595,477	58,972	1,654,449	99.81%	152,595	9.21%	68.58
2002	1,518,377	1,487,482	23,079	1,510,561	99.49%	93,628	6.17%	68.88

Source: Montgomery County Auditor

⁽¹⁾ Represents amounts collected by the County for the City during the year indicated.

		City Dire	ct Rates			Overlapp	oing Rat	es		
						Vandalia-Butler		Valley reer		
Collection	General		Police	Total	County	City	Tech	nology		Total
Year	Fund	Charter	Pension	City	Levy	Schools	Ce	nter	Library	Levy
2011	\$ 1.54	\$ 2.30	\$ 0.30	\$4.14	\$ 20.94	\$ 54.61	\$	2.58	\$ 1.75	\$ 84.02
2010	1.54	2.30	0.30	4.14	20.94	53.72		2.58	1.75	83.13
2009	1.54	2.30	0.30	4.14	20.94	53.69		2.58	1.25	82.60
2008	1.54	2.30	0.30	4.14	20.24	53.11		2.58	1.25	81.32
2007	1.54	2.30	0.30	4.14	18.24	53.30		2.58	1.25	79.51
2006	1.54	2.30	0.30	4.14	18.24	47.76		2.58	1.25	73.97
2005	1.54	2.30	0.30	4.14	18.24	47.76		2.58	1.25	73.97
2004	1.54	2.30	0.30	4.14	18.24	48.86		2.58	1.25	75.07
2003	1.54	2.30	0.30	4.14	17.24	44.36		2.58	0.26	68.58
2002	1.54	2.30	0.30	4.14	17.24	44.66		2.58	0.26	68.88

Source: Montgomery County Auditor



		2004			2011	
			Percentage of	,		Percentage of
	Taxable		Total City	Taxable		Total City
	Assessed		Taxable	Assessed		Taxable
	Value	Rank	Assessed Value	Value	Rank	Assessed Value
<u>Taxpayer</u>						
Shoppes at Northwoods	1,867,310	6	0.59%	3,006,970	1	0.84%
Sand Lake Plaza LLC	-		0.00%	2,126,040	2	0.59%
Garrett-Ryan LLC	-		0.00%	1,871,280	3	0.52%
Floriday LLC	-		0.00%	1,705,850	4	0.48%
Timberlake Limited Partners	1,451,520	8	0.46%	1,643,470	5	0.46%
3920 Space Drive Building	-		0.00%	1,583,660	6	0.44%
Delphi Properties Management	-		0.00%	1,314,270	7	0.37%
Vandalia CG LLC	-		0.00%	1,277,510	8	0.36%
The Khoshbin Tower LP	-		0.00%	1,191,240	9	0.33%
303 Corporate Center LLC	-		0.00%	1,133,250	10	0.32%
Dayton Power & Light Co.	4,547,570	2	1.44%	-		0.00%
Delphi Automotive System	4,697,770	1	1.48%	-		0.00%
The Iams Company	2,431,470	4	0.77%	-		0.00%
B-W Limited Partnership	2,526,590	3	0.80%	-		0.00%
Mid-States Development Co.	1,465,140	7	0.46%	-		0.00%
Ohio Bell Telephone Co.	1,934,730	5	0.61%	-		0.00%
Thieman, Ted H.	1,195,620	10	0.38%	-		0.00%
Mazer, Marshall	1,418,020	9	0.45%			0.00%
Total of above	\$ 23,535,740		<u>7.44</u> %	\$ 16,853,540		<u>4.71</u> %
Total City	\$ 316,635,560			\$ 358,965,190		

Source: Montgomery County Auditor. Will be reported for current year and nine years before when enough information is available.

		2004			2011	
			Percentage of			Percentage of
	Taxable		Total City	Taxable		Total City
	Assessed		Taxable	Assessed		Taxable
	Value	Rank	Assessed Value	Value (1)	Rank	Assessed Value
<u>Taxpayer</u>						
Dayton Power	\$ 4,547,570	1	59.09%	\$ 5,611,020	1	95.53%
Vectren Energy Delivery of Ohio	-		0.00%	383,870	2	6.54%
Buckeye Power Inc.	-		0.00%	870	3	0.01%
Ohio Bell Telephone Co.	 1,934,730	2	<u>25.14</u> %	 		0.00%
Total of above	\$ 6,482,300		84.23%	\$ 5,995,760		102.08%
	 		·	 		
Total City	\$ 7,696,010			\$ 5,873,700		

Source: Montgomery County Auditor. Will be reported for current year and nine years before when enough information is available.

Tax Year	Tax Rate	Total Tax Collected	Taxes from Withholding	Percentage of Taxes from Withholding	Taxes From Net Profits	Percentage of Taxes from Net Profits	Taxes From Individuals	Percentage of Taxes from Individuals
2011	2.00%	\$ 12,086,039	\$ 9,108,148	75.36%	\$ 1,594,969	13.20%	\$ 1,382,922	11.44%
2010	2.00	11,174,601	8,741,078	78.22	1,185,925	10.61	1,247,598	11.16
2009	2.00	11,422,710	9,110,018	79.75	1,047,443	9.17	1,265,248	11.08
2008	2.00	12,939,570	10,114,059	78.16	1,462,797	11.30	1,362,714	10.53
2007	2.00	13,941,609	10,467,971	75.08	2,118,969	15.20	1,354,469	9.72
2006	2.00	12,460,878	9,361,866	75.13	1,911,160	15.34	1,187,852	9.53
2005	1.75	11,120,405	8,803,549	79.17	1,132,354	10.18	1,184,502	10.65
2004	1.75	10,640,156	8,690,411	81.68	840,464	7.90	1,109,282	10.43
2003	1.75	11,095,428	8,774,067	79.08	1,228,389	11.07	1,092,973	9.85
2002	1.75	11,183,713	8,869,803	79.31	1,246,984	11.15	1,066,926	9.54

Source: City income tax records.

		Gove	ernmental Activitie	es (1)				
Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds	Special Assessment Debt	Loan Payable	Bond Anticipation Notes	Capital Leases	Total Primary Govern- ment	Percentage of Personal Income	Toal Debt Per Capita
2011	\$ 11,535,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,580,000	\$ 473,832	\$ 16,588,832	4.69%	\$ 1,136
2010	12,405,000	-	-	4,580,000	567,651	17,552,651	4.97%	1,202
2009	13,250,000	-	-	4,580,000	657,659	18,487,659	5.23%	1,266
2008	9,420,000	-	-	4,080,000	744,011	14,244,011	4.03%	975
2007	9,970,000	-	-	3,345,300	826,855	14,142,155	4.00%	968
2006	10,510,000	-	-	2,628,100	906,334	14,044,434	3.97%	962
2005	11,040,000	-	-	-	-	11,040,000	3.12%	756
2004	11,552,872	42,128	-	-	-	11,595,000	3.28%	794
2003	11,490,746	84,254	61,971	-	-	11,636,971	3.29%	797
2002	11,863,618	126,382	123,942	-	-	12,113,942	3.43%	830

⁽¹⁾ Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in Note 10 in the current financial statements.

	Govern	nmental Activities	(1)
Fiscal	General Obligation	Percentage of Actual Taxable Value of	Per
Year	Bonds	Property	Capita
2011	\$ 11,535,000	3.16%	\$ 757
2010	12,405,000	3.38%	814
2009	13,250,000	3.59%	907
2008	9,420,000	2.39%	645
2007	9,970,000	2.44%	683
2006	10,510,000	2.53%	720
2005	11,040,000	2.71%	756
2004	11,552,872	2.92%	791
2003	11,490,746	2.87%	787
2002	11,863,618	3.23%	812

⁽¹⁾ Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in Note 10 in the current financial statements.

Governmental Unit	Ou	Debt	Percentage applicable to City (1)	Amount applicable to City
Vandalia-Butler City School District	\$	51,621,060	57.49%	\$ 29,676,947
Montgomery County		61,023,457	3.60%	2,196,844
Subtotal, overlapping debt				31,873,792
City of Vandalia governmental activities direc	t deb	ot		16,588,832
Total direct and overlapping debt				\$ 48,462,624

⁽¹⁾ Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the City's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable assessed value.

⁽²⁾ All debt reported as of December 31, 2011, except for Vandalia-Butler School District which is reported as of June 30, 2011.

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Year Ending December 31, 2011		•	Unvoted		Overall							
Total assessed valuation Debt limitation - 5.5% of assessed valuation	uation	↔	364,838,890 20,066,139	8	364,838,890							
Debt limitation - 10.5% of assessed valuation	aluation				38,308,083							
Debt applicable to limitation: Gross indebtedness			16,115,000		16,115,000							
Exempt debt: Bond anticipation notes Amount available in debt service fund	ce fund		$\frac{(4,580,000)}{(255,488)}$		$\frac{(4,580,000)}{(255,488)}$							
Total debt applicable to limitation			11,279,512		11,279,512							
Legal debt margin		↔	8,786,627	S	27,028,571							
	2002		2003		2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Debt limit	\$ 38,509,678	S	42,042,643	S	41,561,658	\$ 42,748,218	\$ 43,545,768	\$ 42,855,187	\$ 41,423,407	\$ 38,745,187	\$ 38,521,859	\$ 38,308,083
Total net debt applicable to limit	11,855,000		11,190,000		11,550,000	10,786,430	10,340,426	9,750,923	9,184,580	13,006,846	12,155,698	11,279,512
Legal debt margin	\$ 26,654,678	s	30,852,643	s	30,011,658	\$ 31,961,788	\$ 33,205,342	\$ 33,104,264	\$ 32,238,827	\$ 25,738,341	\$ 26,366,161	\$ 27,028,571
Total net debt applicable to limit as a percentage of debt limit	30.78%		26.62%		27.79%	25.23%	23.75%	22.75%	22.17%	33.57%	31.56%	29.44%

CITY OF VANDALIA, OHIO Schedule of Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt to Total General Governmental Expenditures Last Ten Years

	2002	<u>2003</u>	2004	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>
GENERAL BONDED DEBT										
Debt service	\$ 1,036,123	1,034,438	1,029,498	1,016,103	1,013,602	999,887	996,927	1,409,691	1,408,129	1,409,648
General governmental expenditures	\$18,584,997	19,939,968	18,780,462	18,734,260	20,024,976	23,911,148	24,080,612	28,146,333	27,911,037	23,587,299
Ratio of debt service to general governmental expenditures	5.58%	5.19%	5.48%	5.42%	5.06%	4.18%	4.14%	5.01%	5.05%	5.98%

Note: All years presented are reported on a GAAP basis.

			2011			2005	
				Percentage			Percentage
				of Total City			of Total City
Employer (1)	<u>Industry</u>	Employees	Rank	Employment	Employees	Rank	Employment
CBS Personnel Services	Employment Agency	827	1	1.67%	-		0.00%
Vandalia - Butler Schools	Schools	608	2	1.23%	396	3	1.22%
City of Vandalia	Local Government	494	3	1.00%	325	6	1.00%
GE Aviation (formerly Smiths Aerospace)	Aerospace Engineering & Manufacturing	474	4	0.96%	466	2	1.43%
Delphi Automotive System	Automotive Manufacturing & Engineering	277	5	0.56%	1,557	1	4.79%
SAIA Burgess, Inc. (formerly Johnson Controls) Electronics Manufacturing	272	6	0.55%	365	4	1.12%
Leis Medical	Medical Device Design & Manufacturing	263	7	0.53%	346	5	1.06%
Kroger Limited Partnership	Grocery Retail	216	8	0.44%	-		0.00%
Projects Unlimited	Transportation	206	9	0.42%	-		0.00%
Beua Townsend Ford, Inc.	Automotive Sales & Service	194	10	0.39%	-		0.00%
Evenflo	Headquarters - Juvenile Products Manufacturer	-		0.00%	209	10	0.64%
P&G Pet Care (formerly Iams)	Headquarters - Cat & Dog Food	-		0.00%	282	7	0.87%
Cintas Corporation	Work Uniforms & Custom Corporate Apparel	-		0.00%	229	8	0.70%
Mazer Corporation	Headquarters - Services to Educational Publishers			0.00%	215	9	0.66%
		3,831		7.75%	4,390		13.49%

Source: City Income Tax Department W2 Audit Listing. Will be reported for current year and nine years before when enough information is available.

⁽¹⁾ Number of employees are based on W-2's filed within the City income tax department without direct contact or confirmation from the employers. The totals may not include part-time and temporary employees.

Year	Population (1)	Total Personal Income (5)	Personal Income Per Capita (1)	Median Household Income (1)	Median Age (1)	Educational Attainment: Bachelor's Degree or Higher (1)	School Enrollment (2)	City of Vandalia Unemployment Rate (3)	Average Sales Price of Residential Property (4)	Total Assessed Property Value (4)
2011	15,246	\$ 415,514,484	\$ 27,254	\$ 49,539	41.3	3,095	3,331	8.5%	\$ 166,450	\$364,838,890
2010	15,246	415,514,484	27,254	49,539	41.3	3,095	3,351	10.1%	124,840	366,874,850
2009	14,603	353,377,997	24,199	44,463	38.1	2,215	3,422	11.4%	122,681	369,001,780
2008	14,603	353,377,997	24,199	44,463	38.1	2,215	3,411	7.2%	137,168	394,508,642
2007	14,603	353,377,997	24,199	44,463	38.1	2,215	3,440	6.1%	153,002	408,144,639
2006	14,603	353,377,997	24,199	44,463	38.1	2,215	3,434	5.9%	154,180	414,721,603
2005	14,603	353,377,997	24,199	44,463	38.1	2,215	3,382	6.3%	162,350	407,125,881
2004	14,603	353,377,997	24,199	44,463	38.1	2,215	3,518	6.5%	148,250	395,825,315
2003	14,603	353,377,997	24,199	44,463	38.1	2,215	3,471	6.4%	138,290	400,406,120
2002	14,603	353,377,997	24,199	44,463	38.1	2,215	3,466	6.0%	136,680	366,758,839

⁽¹⁾ Source: U. S. Census

⁽a) Years 2002 through 2009 - 2000 Federal Census (b) Years 2010 through 2011 - 2010 Federal Census

⁽²⁾ Source: Ohio Department of Education (3) Source: Ohio Department of Job and Family Services (4) Source: Montgomery County Auditor

⁽⁵⁾ Computation of per capita personal income multiplied by population

CITY OF VANDALIA, OHIO Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function/Program Last Ten Years

Function/Program	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
General Government										
Council	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
Finance	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.50	6.50	7.50	6.00	7.00	6.50	8.00
Tax	9.50	11.00	10.50	9.00	9.00	8.50	9.50	9.00	9.00	4.00
City Manager	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.00
Law	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Administration	6.50	7.00	7.50	7.00	7.50	7.00	6.50	4.00	5.00	5.00
Engineer	8.50	9.00	9.50	9.00	10.00	9.50	9.00	9.00	9.50	9.50
Planning	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Civil Service	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Court	26.00	29.00	30.00	27.50	29.00	26.00	29.00	27.00	25.00	25.00
Public Building	18.00	18.00	17.00	19.00	20.00	20.00	19.50	18.50	19.50	22.50
Security of Persons and Property										
Police	32.00	32.00	31.00	32.00	35.00	33.00	30.00	33.00	30.00	31.00
Police - Auxiliary/Guards	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Police - Dispatchers/Office/Other	10.50	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.50	13.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
Police - Jailers	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Police - Animal Wardens	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fire	40.50	49.00	43.00	44.00	42.00	41.00	37.50	34.00	36.50	39.50
Fire - Secretary - Other	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.00
Public Health Services										
Cemetery	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Leisure Time Activities										
Recreation	103.50	122.00	112.50	118.00	110.00	102.50	101.00	104.00	123.00	123.00
Municipal Pool	5.50	7.00	4.50	6.00	6.00	4.00	3.50	5.00	2.00	7.50
Golf Course	20.00	25.00	29.50	32.50	32.00	31.50	30.50	33.50	32.50	35.00
Community Development										
Building	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Economic Development	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation										
Service	20.50	21.00	19.50	19.00	20.00	20.00	19.00	20.00	19.50	19.50
Street M&R	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Basic Utility Services										
Water	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Wastewater	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Totals:	320.00	361.00	345.50	354.50	351.50	335.50	325.00	330.00	342.00	352.50

Source: City Payroll Department W2 Audit Listing
Method: Using 1.0 for each full-time employee and 0.50 for each
part-time and seasonal employee at year end.

Number of checks/ vouchers issued Amount of checks written (\$000 omitted) Interest earnings for fiscal year (cash basis) Number of Budget Adjustments issued Agency Ratings - Moody's Financial Services Health Insurance Costs vs General Fund Expenditures % General Fund Receipts (cash basis, \$000 omitted) General Fund Expenditures (cash basis, \$000 omitted) General Fund Expenditures (cash basis, \$000 omitted) General Fund Cash Balances (\$000 omitted) Income Tax Department Number of Individual/Business Returns Number of business withholding accounts Amount of Penalties and Interest Collected Annual number of withholding forms processed Annual number of balance due statements forms processed Annual number of estimated payment forms processed Annual number of reconciliations of withholdings processed Engineer Contracted Services Dollar amount of Construction overseen by Engineer \$1,157,5 Municipal Court	23 16 26 59 73 50 9 7 11 12 9 12	36 32 12 14
Number of Ordinances Passed Number of Resolutions Passed Number of Planning Commission docket items Zoning Board of Appeals docket items Finance Department Number of payroll checks issued Number of checks/ vouchers issued Amount of checks written (\$000 omitted) Interest earnings for fiscal year (cash basis) Number of Budget Adjustments issued Agency Ratings - Moody's Financial Services Health Insurance Costs vs General Fund Expenditures % General Fund Receipts (cash basis, \$000 omitted) General Fund Expenditures (cash basis, \$000 omitted) General Fund Cash Balances (\$000 omitted) Income Tax Department Number of Individual/Business Returns Number of business withholding accounts Amount of Penalties and Interest Collected Annual number of withholding forms processed Annual number of estimated payment forms processed Annual number of reconciliations of withholdings processed Engineer Contracted Services Dollar amount of Construction overseen by Engineer **Interest Contracted Services Municipal Court*	59 73 50 9 7 11 12 9 12	32 12
Number of Resolutions Passed Number of Planning Commission docket items Zoning Board of Appeals docket items Finance Department Number of payroll checks issued Number of checks/ vouchers issued Amount of checks written (\$000 omitted) Interest earnings for fiscal year (cash basis) Number of Budget Adjustments issued Agency Ratings - Moody's Financial Services Health Insurance Costs vs General Fund Expenditures % General Fund Receipts (cash basis, \$000 omitted) General Fund Expenditures (cash basis, \$000 omitted) General Fund Cash Balances (\$000 omitted) Income Tax Department Number of Individual/Business Returns Number of business withholding accounts Amount of Penalties and Interest Collected Annual number of withholding forms processed Annual number of estimated payment forms processed Annual number of reconciliations of withholdings processed Engineer Contracted Services Dollar amount of Construction overseen by Engineer **Interest Court	59 73 50 9 7 11 12 9 12	32 12
Number of Planning Commission docket items Zoning Board of Appeals docket items Finance Department Number of payroll checks issued Number of checks/ vouchers issued Amount of checks written (\$000 omitted) Interest earnings for fiscal year (cash basis) Number of Budget Adjustments issued Agency Ratings - Moody's Financial Services Health Insurance Costs vs General Fund Expenditures % General Fund Receipts (cash basis, \$000 omitted) General Fund Expenditures (cash basis, \$000 omitted) General Fund Cash Balances (\$000 omitted) Income Tax Department Number of Individual/Business Returns Number of Individual/Business Returns Number of business withholding accounts Amount of Penalties and Interest Collected Annual number of withholding forms processed Annual number of estimated payment forms processed Annual number of reconciliations of withholdings processed Engineer Contracted Services Dollar amount of Construction overseen by Engineer \$1,157,5 Municipal Court	9 7 11 12 9 12 152 2,887 9,821	12
Finance Department Number of payroll checks issued Number of checks/ vouchers issued Amount of checks written (\$000 omitted) Interest earnings for fiscal year (cash basis) Number of Budget Adjustments issued Agency Ratings - Moody's Financial Services Health Insurance Costs vs General Fund Expenditures % General Fund Receipts (cash basis, \$000 omitted) General Fund Expenditures (cash basis, \$000 omitted) General Fund Cash Balances (\$000 omitted) Income Tax Department Number of Individual/Business Returns Number of business withholding accounts Amount of Penalties and Interest Collected Annual number of withholding forms processed Annual number of estimated payment forms processed Annual number of reconciliations of withholdings processed Engineer Contracted Services Dollar amount of Construction overseen by Engineer \$1,157,5 Municipal Court	12 9 12 152 2,887 9,821	
Finance Department Number of payroll checks issued Number of checks/ vouchers issued Amount of checks written (\$000 omitted) Interest earnings for fiscal year (cash basis) Number of Budget Adjustments issued Agency Ratings - Moody's Financial Services Health Insurance Costs vs General Fund Expenditures % General Fund Receipts (cash basis, \$000 omitted) General Fund Expenditures (cash basis, \$000 omitted) General Fund Cash Balances (\$000 omitted) Income Tax Department Number of Individual/Business Returns Number of business withholding accounts Amount of Penalties and Interest Collected Annual number of withholding forms processed Annual number of estimated payment forms processed Annual number of reconciliations of withholdings processed Engineer Contracted Services Dollar amount of Construction overseen by Engineer **Identify the department of the payment forms processed of the pay	152 2,887 9,821	14
Number of payroll checks issued Number of checks/vouchers issued Amount of checks written (\$000 omitted) Interest earnings for fiscal year (cash basis) Number of Budget Adjustments issued Agency Ratings - Moody's Financial Services Health Insurance Costs vs General Fund Expenditures % General Fund Receipts (cash basis, \$000 omitted) General Fund Expenditures (cash basis, \$000 omitted) General Fund Cash Balances (\$000 omitted) Income Tax Department Number of Individual/Business Returns Number of business withholding accounts Amount of Penalties and Interest Collected Annual number of withholding forms processed Annual number of estimated payment forms processed Annual number of reconciliations of withholdings processed Engineer Contracted Services Dollar amount of Construction overseen by Engineer **Identification** **Identification** **Aa2 **Aa2 **Aa2 **Aa2 **General Fund Expenditures (cash basis, \$000 omitted) **\$		
Number of checks/ vouchers issued Amount of checks written (\$000 omitted) Interest earnings for fiscal year (cash basis) Number of Budget Adjustments issued Agency Ratings - Moody's Financial Services Health Insurance Costs vs General Fund Expenditures % General Fund Receipts (cash basis, \$000 omitted) General Fund Expenditures (cash basis, \$000 omitted) General Fund Cash Balances (\$000 omitted) Income Tax Department Number of Individual/Business Returns Number of business withholding accounts Amount of Penalties and Interest Collected Annual number of withholding forms processed Annual number of estimated payment forms processed Annual number of reconciliations of withholdings processed Engineer Contracted Services Dollar amount of Construction overseen by Engineer **Id.** **Aa2 **Aa2 **General Fund Expenditures (cash basis, \$000 omitted) **\$\$ **Subject of the Services and Interest Collected **\$\$\$ **Dollar amount of Construction overseen by Engineer **\$\$\$\$\$ **J. 157, 5.* **Municipal Court**		
Amount of checks written (\$000 omitted) \$24,1 Interest earnings for fiscal year (cash basis) \$302,3 Number of Budget Adjustments issued Agency Ratings - Moody's Financial Services Health Insurance Costs vs General Fund Expenditures 6.82% General Fund Receipts (cash basis, \$000 omitted) \$20,6 General Fund Expenditures (cash basis, \$000 omitted) \$19,4 General Fund Cash Balances (\$000 omitted) \$11,4,6 Income Tax Department Number of Individual/Business Returns 22,6 Number of business withholding accounts 2,5 Amount of Penalties and Interest Collected \$106,6 Annual number of withholding forms processed 38,1 Annual number of estimated payment forms processed 5,6 Annual number of reconciliations of withholdings processed 3,4 Engineer Contracted Services Dollar amount of Construction overseen by Engineer \$1,157,5 Municipal Court		10,223
Interest earnings for fiscal year (cash basis) Number of Budget Adjustments issued Agency Ratings - Moody's Financial Services Health Insurance Costs vs General Fund Expenditures % General Fund Receipts (cash basis, \$000 omitted) General Fund Expenditures (cash basis, \$000 omitted) General Fund Cash Balances (\$000 omitted) Income Tax Department Number of Individual/Business Returns Number of business withholding accounts Amount of Penalties and Interest Collected Annual number of withholding forms processed Annual number of estimated payment forms processed Annual number of reconciliations of withholdings processed Engineer Contracted Services Dollar amount of Construction overseen by Engineer **Municipal Court**	4,994 4,420 5,414	5,483
Number of Budget Adjustments issued Agency Ratings - Moody's Financial Services Health Insurance Costs vs General Fund Expenditures % General Fund Receipts (cash basis, \$000 omitted) General Fund Expenditures (cash basis, \$000 omitted) General Fund Cash Balances (\$000 omitted) Income Tax Department Number of Individual/Business Returns Number of business withholding accounts Amount of Penalties and Interest Collected Annual number of withholding forms processed Annual number of estimated payment forms processed Annual number of estimated payment forms processed Annual number of reconciliations of withholdings processed Engineer Contracted Services Dollar amount of Construction overseen by Engineer Municipal Court	24,159 \$25,311 \$27,569	\$25,584
Agency Ratings - Moody's Financial Services Health Insurance Costs vs General Fund Expenditures % General Fund Receipts (cash basis, \$000 omitted) General Fund Expenditures (cash basis, \$000 omitted) General Fund Cash Balances (\$000 omitted) Income Tax Department Number of Individual/Business Returns Number of business withholding accounts Amount of Penalties and Interest Collected Annual number of withholding forms processed Annual number of estimated payment forms processed Annual number of reconciliations of withholdings processed Engineer Contracted Services Dollar amount of Construction overseen by Engineer Municipal Court	02,177 \$482,534 \$869,217	\$1,152,344
Health Insurance Costs vs General Fund Expenditures % General Fund Receipts (cash basis, \$000 omitted) \$20,6 General Fund Expenditures (cash basis, \$000 omitted) \$19,4 General Fund Cash Balances (\$000 omitted) \$14,6 Income Tax Department Number of Individual/Business Returns Number of business withholding accounts 2,5 Amount of Penalties and Interest Collected \$106,6 Annual number of withholding forms processed 38,1 Annual number of balance due statements forms processed 9,8 Annual number of estimated payment forms processed 5,3 Annual number of reconciliations of withholdings processed 3,4 Engineer Contracted Services Dollar amount of Construction overseen by Engineer \$1,157,5 Municipal Court	5 2 8	5
General Fund Receipts (cash basis, \$000 omitted) \$20,0 General Fund Expenditures (cash basis, \$000 omitted) \$19,4 General Fund Cash Balances (\$000 omitted) \$14,0 Income Tax Department Number of Individual/Business Returns Number of business withholding accounts 2,5 Amount of Penalties and Interest Collected \$106,6 Annual number of withholding forms processed Annual number of balance due statements forms processed Annual number of estimated payment forms processed 5,3 Annual number of reconciliations of withholdings processed 3,4 Engineer Contracted Services Dollar amount of Construction overseen by Engineer \$1,157,5 Municipal Court	Aa2 Aa3	Aa3
General Fund Expenditures (cash basis, \$000 omitted) \$19,4 General Fund Cash Balances (\$000 omitted) \$14,6 Income Tax Department Number of Individual/Business Returns Number of business withholding accounts Amount of Penalties and Interest Collected \$106,6 Annual number of withholding forms processed Annual number of balance due statements forms processed Annual number of estimated payment forms processed 5,3 Annual number of reconciliations of withholdings processed 3,4 Engineer Contracted Services Dollar amount of Construction overseen by Engineer \$1,157,5 Municipal Court	% 8.20% 5.69% 8	.06%
General Fund Cash Balances (\$000 omitted) Income Tax Department Number of Individual/Business Returns Number of business withholding accounts Amount of Penalties and Interest Collected Annual number of withholding forms processed Annual number of balance due statements forms processed Annual number of estimated payment forms processed Annual number of reconciliations of withholdings processed 5.3 Engineer Contracted Services Dollar amount of Construction overseen by Engineer \$1,157,5 Municipal Court	20,059 \$19,407 \$20,269	\$22,013
Income Tax Department Number of Individual/Business Returns Number of business withholding accounts Amount of Penalties and Interest Collected Annual number of withholding forms processed Annual number of balance due statements forms processed Annual number of estimated payment forms processed Annual number of reconciliations of withholdings processed 5,3 Engineer Contracted Services Dollar amount of Construction overseen by Engineer \$1,157,5 Municipal Court	19,467 \$20,891 \$25,217	\$21,297
Number of Individual/Business Returns Number of business withholding accounts Amount of Penalties and Interest Collected Annual number of withholding forms processed Annual number of balance due statements forms processed Annual number of estimated payment forms processed Annual number of reconciliations of withholdings processed 5.3 Engineer Contracted Services Dollar amount of Construction overseen by Engineer \$1,157,5 Municipal Court	14,083 \$13,491 \$14,974	\$19,921
Number of business withholding accounts Amount of Penalties and Interest Collected Annual number of withholding forms processed Annual number of balance due statements forms processed Annual number of estimated payment forms processed Annual number of reconciliations of withholdings processed Engineer Contracted Services Dollar amount of Construction overseen by Engineer Municipal Court		
Number of business withholding accounts Amount of Penalties and Interest Collected Annual number of withholding forms processed Annual number of balance due statements forms processed Annual number of estimated payment forms processed Annual number of reconciliations of withholdings processed Engineer Contracted Services Dollar amount of Construction overseen by Engineer Municipal Court	22,614 23,042 21,443	22,735
Amount of Penalties and Interest Collected \$ 106,6 Annual number of withholding forms processed 38,1 Annual number of balance due statements forms processed 9,8 Annual number of estimated payment forms processed 5,3 Annual number of reconciliations of withholdings processed 3,4 Engineer Contracted Services Dollar amount of Construction overseen by Engineer \$1,157,5 Municipal Court	2,520 3,248 3,033	3,870
Annual number of withholding forms processed Annual number of balance due statements forms processed Annual number of estimated payment forms processed Annual number of reconciliations of withholdings processed Engineer Contracted Services Dollar amount of Construction overseen by Engineer Municipal Court	06,639 \$ 102,271 \$ 79,520 \$	104,063
Annual number of balance due statements forms processed Annual number of estimated payment forms processed Annual number of reconciliations of withholdings processed Engineer Contracted Services Dollar amount of Construction overseen by Engineer \$1,157,5 Municipal Court	38,118 31,205 26,310	27,470
Annual number of estimated payment forms processed Annual number of reconciliations of withholdings processed 3,4 Engineer Contracted Services Dollar amount of Construction overseen by Engineer \$1,157,5 Municipal Court	9,808 9,521 5,839	7,103
Annual number of reconciliations of withholdings processed 3,4 Engineer Contracted Services Dollar amount of Construction overseen by Engineer \$1,157,5 Municipal Court	5,325 5,045 4,508	4,825
Dollar amount of Construction overseen by Engineer \$1,157,5 **Municipal Court**	3,446 4,146 4,130	4,001
Dollar amount of Construction overseen by Engineer \$1,157,5 **Municipal Court**		
	57,591 \$2,240,166 \$1,653,024	\$2,988,960
Number of Civil Cases 3,0	3,029 2,284 2,090	2,339
	14,269 14,666 15,779	17,872
Vital Statistics		
Certificates Issued		
	32,312 36,262 39,785	41,859
	31,196 31,544 32,424	34,618
	4,963 5,132 4,864	4,994
Civil Service		
Number of police entry tests administered	0 0 1	1
Number of fire entry tests administered	0 1 0	0
Number of police promotional tests administered	0 0 1	0
Number of hires of Police Officers from certified lists	0 1 2	0
Number of hires of Fire/Medics from certified lists	0 1 0	5
Number of promotions from police certified lists	0 0 2	0
Building Department Indicators		
Construction Permits Issued		145
Estimated Value of Construction \$17,119,4	78 97 96	17,258,702
		910
	19,415 \$52,879,415 \$12,029,682 \$1	
Revenue generated from above 1,2,3,4 \$140,6		\$193,684

 2007 2006		 2005	2004	2003	2002	
24 23		33 33	31 34	36 32	20 35	25 30
13 13		5 9	18 10	7 26	5 16	6 32
9,685 5,244 \$24,980 \$1,257,917 4 Aa3 6.80% \$22,913		9,563 5,549 \$22,684 \$934,545 4 Aa3 9,35% \$21,006	9,076 4,840 \$19,125 \$532,194 3 Aa3 12.71% \$19,247	9,247 5,188 \$19,383 \$525,379 3 Aa3 13.73% \$17,649	9,526 5,163 \$20,151 \$399,166 2 Aa3 12.36% \$16,523	9,814 5,214 \$18,293,181 \$890,570 2 Aa3 13.06% \$16,891
\$21,033 \$19,205		\$18,060 \$17,325	\$14,892 \$14,379	\$14,714 \$11,669	\$14,164 \$10,406	\$13,741 \$11,044
\$ 19,507 2,745 112,388 24,810 7,087 4,500 3,964	\$	19,222 2,766 107,933 19,962 7,150 4,391 4,133	\$ 19,574 2,772 162,053 19,983 8,399 4,172 4,560	19,788 3,004 n/a 24,525 8,171 3,924 3,998	18,809 1,607 n/a 19,704 5,952 3,498 2,793	10,932 1,634 n/a 9,867 5,059 1,880 1,741
\$3,894,168		\$2,065,000	\$335,000	\$1,098,225	\$1,890,000	n/a
2,183 18,668		1,960 17,394	2,122 15,964	15,850 2,051	17,009 1,962	20,915 1,820
48,606 33,397 4,380		46,943 32,503 4,771	43,768 33,652 4,997	42,240 33,567 4,843	44,806 35,686 5,058	48,435 38,136 5,209
1 1 0 3 8 0		1 1 0 0 0	1 1 1 2 1	0 0 0 5 1	1 0 0 0 0	1 0 1 4 0
169 \$22,672,865 891 \$198,035 \$198,035		201 \$13,179,670 934 \$145,285 \$145,285	200 \$42,337,669 1,055 \$255,270 \$255,270	255 \$22,233,669 1,044 \$173,055 \$173,055	228 \$10,705,485 977 \$89,298 \$89,298	240 \$11,703,784 967 \$85,948 \$85,948

(Continued)

Function/Program	2011	2010	2009	2008	
Security of Persons & Property					
Police					
Total Calls for Services	14,395	13,496	13,335	13,714	
Number of traffic citations issued	801	1,052	957	1,371	
Number of parking citations issued	113	72	33	49	
Number of criminal arrests	596	596	547	703	
Number of accident reports completed	246	256	266	316	
Part 1 Offenses (major offenses)	425	462	346	114	
Reserve officers hours worked	415	119	162	774	
DUI Arrests	90	77	88	90	
Prisoners Proceessed - Temporary Holdings	177	146	213	210	
Property damage accidents	192	206	193	250	
Fatalities from Motor Vehicle Accidents	0	0	1	0	
Gasoline costs of fleet	\$101,826	\$70,170	\$59,080	\$83,611	
DARE youth program	294	293	400	267	
Community Diversion Program Youths (Be Proud)	0	0	0	2	
Volunteer Service Program	0	0	0	0	
Fire					
EMS Calls	2,266	2,062	2,031	1,995	
Ambulance Billing Collections (net)	\$548,836	\$554,865	\$529,248	\$581,785	
Fire Calls	470	455	527	850	
Fires with Loss	7	7	8	21	
Fires with Losses exceeding \$10K	2	2	2	8	
Fire Losses \$	\$76,200	\$197,110	\$471,600	\$609,050	
Fire Safety Inspections	300	477	473	457	
Number of times Mutual Aid given to Fire and EMS	184	116	159	212	
Number of times Mutual Aid received for Fire and EMS	118	167	145	85	
Public Health and Welfare					
Cemetery burials	29	34	26	24	
Cemetery cremations	5	2	5	7	
Cemetery sale of lots	34	53	22	47	
Cemetery receipts	\$29,938	\$40,914	\$22,150	\$25,215	
Leisure Time Activities Recreation					
	¢£1 200	¢54.102	¢42,000	¢16 506	
Recreation Swimming pool receipts	\$51,388	\$54,193	\$43,000	\$46,586	
Recreation Mens & Womens Leagues receipts	50,892	49,863	13,774	12,160	
Recreation Programs	86,748	92,790	79,216	85,573	
Youth Soccer League	31,051	33,230	31,940	32,880	
Youth Baseball League Facilities rentals	44,368	43,767	47,468 153,177	49,597	
racinues remais	152,995	155,517	133,177	100,782	
Total Recreation Department receipts	\$417,442	\$429,360	\$368,575	\$327,578	
Community Development					
Grant amounts received due to Economic Development Dept.	\$628,748	\$109,957	\$727,677	\$472,736	
Basic Utility Services					
Refuse disposal per year (in tons) January through December	5,805	5,835	6,036	6,360	
Refuse disposal costs per year January through December	\$843,000	\$805,000	\$786,883	\$742,000	
Annual recycling tonnage (excluding leaf, and compost items)	723	683	622	638	

13,386 13,429 13,432 13,475 14,103 14,546 1,417 1,798 2,362 1,962 1,876 1,817 60 58 85 55 87 87 788 831 745 672 713 898 321 297 306 354 340 356 511 528 466 470 562 661 860 869 850 886 1,237 1,003 100 97 132 93 83 80 215 151 104 115 171 171 249 227 246 275 272 292 0 1 0 0 1 1 265 259 285 336 261 n/a 3 1 2 3 6 7 n/a 467 605 583 550 310 275	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002		
1,417								
1,417	13.386	13.429	13,432	13,475	14.103	14.546		
60 58 85 55 87 87 788 831 745 672 713 898 321 297 306 354 340 356 511 528 466 470 562 661 860 869 850 886 1,237 1,003 100 97 132 93 83 80 215 151 104 115 171 171 249 227 246 275 272 292 0 1 0 0 1 1 1 \$55,758 \$63,195 \$59,802 \$41,797 \$33,294 \$29,774 265 259 285 336 261 n/a 0 136 0 0 0 0 0 1,943 1,868 1,625 1,578 826 786 \$570,206 \$470,575 \$451,964 \$478,874								
321 297 306 354 340 356 511 528 466 470 562 661 860 869 850 886 1,237 1,003 100 97 132 93 83 80 215 151 104 115 171 171 249 227 246 275 272 292 0 1 0 0 1 1 \$55,758 \$63,195 \$59,802 \$41,797 \$33,294 <t>\$29,774 265 259 285 336 261 n/a 3 1 3 6 7 n/a 0 136 0 0 0 0 0 1,943 1,868 1,625 1,578 826 786 \$570,206 \$470,575 \$451,964 \$478,874 \$195,040 \$0 647 605 \$83 550 310</t>								
511 528 466 470 562 661 860 869 850 886 1,237 1,003 100 97 132 93 83 80 215 151 104 115 171 171 171 249 227 246 275 272 292 20 1 1 11 11 13 0 0 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 2 2 4 7 13 8 3 <td< td=""><td>788</td><td>831</td><td>745</td><td>672</td><td>713</td><td>898</td></td<>	788	831	745	672	713	898		
860 869 850 886 1,237 1,003 100 97 132 93 83 80 215 151 104 115 171 171 249 227 246 275 272 292 0 1 0 0 1 1 \$55,758 \$63,195 \$59,802 \$41,797 \$33,294 \$29,774 265 259 285 336 261 n/a 3 1 3 6 7 n/a 0 136 0 0 0 0 1,943 1,868 1,625 1,578 \$26 786 \$570,206 \$470,575 \$451,964 \$478,874 \$195,040 \$0 647 605 583 550 310 25 3 1 2 0 3 4 \$172,500 \$17,500 \$37,525 \$47,850 \$148,800	321	297	306	354	340	356		
100	511	528	466	470	562	661		
215 151 104 115 171 171 249 227 246 275 272 292 0 1 0 0 1 1 \$55,758 \$63,195 \$59,802 \$41,797 \$33,294 \$29,774 265 259 285 336 261 n/a 3 1 3 6 7 n/a 0 136 0 0 0 0 0 1,943 1,868 1,625 1,578 826 786 \$570,206 \$470,575 \$451,964 \$478,874 \$195,040 \$0 647 605 583 550 310 275 3 2 4 7 13 8 3 1 2 0 3 4 \$172,500 \$17,500 \$37,525 \$47,850 \$148,800 \$2,137,350 112 106 91 82 78								
249 227 246 275 272 292 0 1 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 S55,758 \$63,195 \$59,802 \$41,797 \$33,294 \$29,774 \$265 259 285 336 261 n/a \$29,774 \$265 259 285 336 261 n/a \$29,774 \$265 259 285 336 261 n/a \$29,774 \$265 260 \$266 786 \$270 n/a \$20 \$266 786 \$266 786 \$270 \$20								
0 1 0 0 1 1 1 \$55,758 \$63,195 \$59,802 \$41,797 \$33,294 \$29,774 \$22,9774 3 1 3 6 7 n/a 0 136 0 0 0 0 1,943 1,868 1,625 1,578 826 786 \$570,206 \$470,575 \$451,964 \$478,874 \$195,040 \$0 647 605 \$83 \$550 310 275 3 1 2 0 3 4 \$172,500 \$17,500 \$37,525 \$47,850 \$148,800 \$2,137,350 112 106 91 82 78 57 156 176 163 120 115 160 71 100 105 146 92 99 16 23 27 20 17 18 1 4 5 3								
\$55,758 \$63,195 \$59,802 \$41,797 \$33,294 \$29,774 \$265 \$259 \$285 336 \$261								
265 259 285 336 261 n/a 3 1 3 6 7 n/a 0 1366 0 0 0 0 1,943 1,868 1,625 1,578 826 786 \$570,206 \$470,575 \$451,964 \$478,874 \$195,040 \$0 647 605 \$83 550 310 275 3 2 4 7 13 8 3 1 2 0 3 4 \$172,500 \$37,525 \$47,850 \$148,800 \$2,137,350 112 106 91 82 78 57 156 176 163 120 115 160 71 100 105 146 92 9 16 23 27 20 17 18 1 4 5 3 2 3 \$23,060								
3 1 3 6 7 n/a 0 136 0 0 0 0 1,943 1,868 1,625 1,578 826 786 \$570,206 \$470,575 \$451,964 \$478,874 \$195,040 \$0 647 605 \$583 \$550 310 275 3 2 4 7 13 8 3 1 2 0 3 4 \$172,500 \$17,500 \$37,525 \$47,850 \$148,800 \$2,137,350 112 106 91 82 78 57 156 176 163 120 115 160 71 100 105 146 92 99 16 23 27 20 17 18 1 4 5 3 22 6 53 41 48 53 22 3 \$23,								
0 136 0 0 0 0 1,943 1,868 1,625 1,578 826 786 \$570,206 \$470,575 \$451,964 \$478,874 \$195,040 \$0 647 605 \$83 \$550 310 275 3 2 4 7 13 8 3 1 2 0 3 4 \$172,500 \$17,500 \$37,525 \$47,880 \$148,800 \$2,137,350 112 106 91 82 78 57 156 176 163 120 115 160 71 100 105 146 92 99 16 23 27 20 17 18 1 4 5 3 22 3 \$23,060 \$25,771 \$24,673 \$22,950 \$14,062 \$18,487 \$42,840 \$42,539 \$50,764 \$42,080 \$48,757 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
1,943 1,868 1,625 1,578 826 786 \$570,206 \$470,575 \$451,964 \$478,874 \$195,040 \$0 647 605 583 550 310 275 3 2 4 7 13 8 3 1 2 0 3 4 \$172,500 \$17,500 \$37,525 \$47,850 \$148,800 \$2,137,350 112 106 91 82 78 57 156 176 163 120 115 160 71 100 105 146 92 99 16 23 27 20 17 18 1 4 5 3 22 6 53 41 48 53 22 38 \$23,060 \$25,771 \$24,673 \$22,950 \$14,062 \$18,487 \$42,840 \$42,539 \$50,764 \$42,080 \$48,75								
\$570,206 \$470,575 \$451,964 \$478,874 \$195,040 \$0 647 605 \$83 \$50 310 275 3 2 4 7 7 13 8 3 1 2 0 0 3 4 \$172,500 \$17,500 \$37,525 \$47,850 \$148,800 \$2,137,350 112 106 91 82 78 57 156 176 163 120 115 160 71 100 105 146 92 99 16 23 27 20 17 18 1 4 5 3 2 2 6 53 41 48 5 3 2 2 6 53 41 48 53 22 38 \$23,060 \$25,771 \$24,673 \$22,950 \$14,062 \$18,487 \$42,840 \$42,539 \$50,764 \$42,080 \$48,757 \$53,222 11,450 11,844 12,226 11,164 11,160 13,239 78,868 86,537 86,877 72,524 82,760 79,808 16,857 12,476 12,596 7,609 8,108 7,147 25,359 22,151 19,412 10,352 10,183 9,697 97,718 70,303 46,985 46,586 35,261 31,599 \$273,092 \$245,850 \$228,860 \$190,315 \$196,229 \$194,712 \$157,710 \$183,955 \$551,948 \$26,596 \$22,791 \$0 6,632 7,294 6,863 4,865 2,642 3,815 \$722,000 \$705,000 \$611,000 \$611,000 \$570,000 \$625,000	0	136	0	0	0	0		
\$570,206 \$470,575 \$451,964 \$478,874 \$195,040 \$0 647 605 \$83 \$50 310 275 3 2 4 7 7 13 8 3 1 2 0 0 3 4 \$172,500 \$17,500 \$37,525 \$47,850 \$148,800 \$2,137,350 112 106 91 82 78 57 156 176 163 120 115 160 71 100 105 146 92 99 16 23 27 20 17 18 1 4 5 3 2 2 6 53 41 48 5 3 2 2 6 53 41 48 53 22 38 \$23,060 \$25,771 \$24,673 \$22,950 \$14,062 \$18,487 \$42,840 \$42,539 \$50,764 \$42,080 \$48,757 \$53,222 11,450 11,844 12,226 11,164 11,160 13,239 78,868 86,537 86,877 72,524 82,760 79,808 16,857 12,476 12,596 7,609 8,108 7,147 25,359 22,151 19,412 10,352 10,183 9,697 97,718 70,303 46,985 46,586 35,261 31,599 \$273,092 \$245,850 \$228,860 \$190,315 \$196,229 \$194,712 \$157,710 \$183,955 \$551,948 \$26,596 \$22,791 \$0 6,632 7,294 6,863 4,865 2,642 3,815 \$722,000 \$705,000 \$611,000 \$611,000 \$570,000 \$625,000	1 943	1 868	1 625	1 578	826	786		
647 605 583 550 310 275 3 2 4 7 13 8 3 1 2 0 3 4 \$172,500 \$17,500 \$37,525 \$47,850 \$148,800 \$2,137,350 112 106 91 82 78 57 156 176 163 120 115 160 71 100 105 146 92 99 16 23 27 20 17 18 1 4 5 3 2 6 \$33 41 48 53 22 38 \$23,060 \$25,771 \$24,673 \$22,950 \$14,062 \$18,487 \$42,840 \$42,539 \$50,764 \$42,080 \$48,757 \$53,222 11,450 11,844 12,226 11,164 11,160 13,239 78,868 86,537 86,877 72,524								
3 2 4 7 13 8 3 1 2 0 3 4 \$172,500 \$17,500 \$37,525 \$47,850 \$148,800 \$2,137,350 112 106 91 82 78 57 156 176 163 120 115 160 71 100 105 146 92 99 16 23 27 20 17 18 1 4 5 3 2 6 53 41 48 53 22 38 \$23,060 \$25,771 \$24,673 \$22,950 \$14,062 \$18,487 \$42,840 \$42,539 \$50,764 \$42,080 \$48,757 \$53,222 11,450 11,844 12,226 11,164 11,160 13,239 78,868 86,537 86,877 72,524 \$2,760 79,808 16,857 12,476 12,596 7,609 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
3 1 2 0 3 4 \$172,500 \$17,500 \$37,525 \$47,850 \$148,800 \$2,137,350 112 106 91 82 78 57 156 176 163 120 115 160 71 100 105 146 92 99 16 23 27 20 17 18 1 4 5 3 2 6 53 41 48 53 22 38 \$23,060 \$25,771 \$24,673 \$22,950 \$14,062 \$18,487 \$42,840 \$42,539 \$50,764 \$42,080 \$48,757 \$53,222 11,450 11,844 12,226 11,164 11,160 13,239 78,868 86,537 86,877 72,524 82,760 79,808 16,857 12,476 12,596 7,609 8,108 7,147 25,359 22,151 19,41								
112 106 91 82 78 57 156 176 163 120 115 160 71 100 105 146 92 99 16 23 27 20 17 18 1 4 5 3 2 6 53 41 48 53 22 38 \$23,060 \$25,771 \$24,673 \$22,950 \$14,062 \$18,487 \$42,840 \$42,539 \$50,764 \$42,080 \$48,757 \$53,222 11,450 11,844 12,226 11,164 11,160 13,239 78,868 86,537 86,877 72,524 82,760 79,808 16,857 12,476 12,596 7,609 8,108 7,147 25,359 22,151 19,412 10,352 10,183 9,697 97,718 70,303 46,985 46,586 35,261 31,599 \$273,092 \$245,850<		1	2	0	3			
156 176 163 120 115 160 71 100 105 146 92 99 16 23 27 20 17 18 1 4 5 3 2 6 53 41 48 53 22 38 \$23,060 \$25,771 \$24,673 \$22,950 \$14,062 \$18,487 \$42,840 \$42,539 \$50,764 \$42,080 \$48,757 \$53,222 \$11,450 \$11,844 \$12,226 \$11,164 \$11,160 \$13,239 \$8,68 \$6,537 \$6,877 \$72,524 \$2,760 \$79,808 \$16,857 \$12,476 \$12,596 \$7,609 \$1,08 \$7,147 \$25,359 \$22,151 \$19,412 \$10,352 \$10,183 \$9,697 \$97,718 \$70,303 \$46,985 \$46,586 \$35,261 \$31,599 \$273,092 \$245,850 \$228,860 \$190,315 \$196,229 \$194,712 <td>\$172,500</td> <td>\$17,500</td> <td>\$37,525</td> <td>\$47,850</td> <td>\$148,800</td> <td>\$2,137,350</td>	\$172,500	\$17,500	\$37,525	\$47,850	\$148,800	\$2,137,350		
71 100 105 146 92 99 16 23 27 20 17 18 1 4 5 3 2 6 53 41 48 53 22 38 \$23,060 \$25,771 \$24,673 \$22,950 \$14,062 \$18,487 \$42,840 \$42,539 \$50,764 \$42,080 \$48,757 \$53,222 11,450 11,844 12,226 11,164 11,160 13,239 78,868 86,537 86,877 72,524 82,760 79,808 16,857 12,476 12,596 7,609 8,108 7,147 25,359 22,151 19,412 10,352 10,183 9,697 97,718 70,303 46,985 46,586 35,261 31,599 \$273,092 \$245,850 \$228,860 \$190,315 \$196,229 \$194,712 \$157,710 \$183,955 \$551,948 \$26,596 \$22,791 \$0	112	106	91		78	57		
16 23 27 20 17 18 1 4 5 3 2 6 53 41 48 53 22 38 \$23,060 \$25,771 \$24,673 \$22,950 \$14,062 \$18,487 \$42,840 \$42,539 \$50,764 \$42,080 \$48,757 \$53,222 11,450 11,844 12,226 11,164 11,160 13,239 78,868 86,537 86,877 72,524 82,760 79,808 16,857 12,476 12,596 7,609 8,108 7,147 25,359 22,151 19,412 10,352 10,183 9,697 97,718 70,303 46,985 46,586 35,261 31,599 \$273,092 \$245,850 \$228,860 \$190,315 \$196,229 \$194,712 \$157,710 \$183,955 \$551,948 \$26,596 \$22,791 \$0 6,632 7,294 6,863 4,865 2,642 3,815 \$722,000 \$705,000 \$611,000 \$611,000 \$570,000	156	176	163	120	115	160		
1 4 5 3 2 6 53 41 48 53 22 38 \$23,060 \$25,771 \$24,673 \$22,950 \$14,062 \$18,487 \$42,840 \$42,539 \$50,764 \$42,080 \$48,757 \$53,222 \$11,450 \$11,844 \$12,226 \$11,164 \$11,160 \$13,239 \$8,868 \$86,537 \$6,877 \$72,524 \$2,760 \$79,808 \$16,857 \$12,476 \$12,596 \$7,609 \$8,108 \$7,147 \$25,359 \$22,151 \$19,412 \$10,352 \$10,183 \$9,697 \$97,718 \$70,303 \$46,985 \$46,586 \$35,261 \$31,599 \$273,092 \$245,850 \$228,860 \$190,315 \$196,229 \$194,712 \$157,710 \$183,955 \$551,948 \$26,596 \$22,791 \$0 \$6,632 \$7,294 \$6,863 \$4,865 \$2,642 \$3,815 \$722,000 \$705,000 \$611,000	71	100	105	146	92	99		
1 4 5 3 2 6 53 41 48 53 22 38 \$23,060 \$25,771 \$24,673 \$22,950 \$14,062 \$18,487 \$42,840 \$42,539 \$50,764 \$42,080 \$48,757 \$53,222 \$11,450 \$11,844 \$12,226 \$11,164 \$11,160 \$13,239 \$8,868 \$86,537 \$6,877 \$72,524 \$2,760 \$79,808 \$16,857 \$12,476 \$12,596 \$7,609 \$8,108 \$7,147 \$25,359 \$22,151 \$19,412 \$10,352 \$10,183 \$9,697 \$97,718 \$70,303 \$46,985 \$46,586 \$35,261 \$31,599 \$273,092 \$245,850 \$228,860 \$190,315 \$196,229 \$194,712 \$157,710 \$183,955 \$551,948 \$26,596 \$22,791 \$0 \$6,632 \$7,294 \$6,863 \$4,865 \$2,642 \$3,815 \$722,000 \$705,000 \$611,000	16	22	27	20	17	10		
53 41 48 53 22 38 \$23,060 \$25,771 \$24,673 \$22,950 \$14,062 \$18,487 \$42,840 \$42,539 \$50,764 \$42,080 \$48,757 \$53,222 \$11,450 \$11,844 \$12,226 \$11,164 \$11,160 \$13,239 \$78,868 \$6,537 \$6,877 \$72,524 \$2,760 \$79,808 \$16,857 \$12,476 \$12,596 \$7,609 \$8,108 \$7,147 \$25,359 \$22,151 \$19,412 \$10,352 \$10,183 \$9,697 \$97,718 \$70,303 \$46,985 \$46,586 \$35,261 \$31,599 \$273,092 \$245,850 \$228,860 \$190,315 \$196,229 \$194,712 \$157,710 \$183,955 \$551,948 \$26,596 \$22,791 \$0 \$6,632 \$7,294 \$6,863 \$4,865 \$2,642 \$3,815 \$722,000 \$705,000 \$611,000 \$570,000 \$570,000 \$625,000								
\$23,060 \$25,771 \$24,673 \$22,950 \$14,062 \$18,487 \$18,487 \$23,060 \$42,840 \$42,539 \$50,764 \$42,080 \$48,757 \$53,222 \$11,450 \$11,844 \$12,226 \$11,164 \$11,160 \$13,239 \$78,868 \$86,537 \$86,877 \$72,524 \$2,760 \$79,808 \$16,857 \$12,476 \$12,596 \$7,609 \$8,108 \$7,147 \$25,359 \$22,151 \$19,412 \$10,352 \$10,183 \$9,697 \$97,718 \$70,303 \$46,985 \$46,586 \$35,261 \$31,599 \$273,092 \$245,850 \$228,860 \$190,315 \$196,229 \$194,712 \$157,710 \$183,955 \$551,948 \$26,596 \$22,791 \$0								
\$42,840 \$42,539 \$50,764 \$42,080 \$48,757 \$53,222 11,450 11,844 12,226 11,164 11,160 13,239 78,868 86,537 86,877 72,524 82,760 79,808 16,857 12,476 12,596 7,609 8,108 7,147 25,359 22,151 19,412 10,352 10,183 9,697 97,718 70,303 46,985 46,586 35,261 31,599 \$273,092 \$245,850 \$228,860 \$190,315 \$196,229 \$194,712 \$157,710 \$183,955 \$551,948 \$26,596 \$22,791 \$0 \$6,632 7,294 6,863 4,865 2,642 3,815 \$722,000 \$705,000 \$611,000 \$611,000 \$570,000 \$625,000								
11,450 11,844 12,226 11,164 11,160 13,239 78,868 86,537 86,877 72,524 82,760 79,808 16,857 12,476 12,596 7,609 8,108 7,147 25,359 22,151 19,412 10,352 10,183 9,697 97,718 70,303 46,985 46,586 35,261 31,599 \$273,092 \$245,850 \$228,860 \$190,315 \$196,229 \$194,712 \$157,710 \$183,955 \$551,948 \$26,596 \$22,791 \$0 6,632 7,294 6,863 4,865 2,642 3,815 \$722,000 \$705,000 \$611,000 \$611,000 \$570,000 \$625,000	\$23,000	\$23,771	φ24,073	φ22,930	\$14,002	\$10,407		
11,450 11,844 12,226 11,164 11,160 13,239 78,868 86,537 86,877 72,524 82,760 79,808 16,857 12,476 12,596 7,609 8,108 7,147 25,359 22,151 19,412 10,352 10,183 9,697 97,718 70,303 46,985 46,586 35,261 31,599 \$273,092 \$245,850 \$228,860 \$190,315 \$196,229 \$194,712 \$157,710 \$183,955 \$551,948 \$26,596 \$22,791 \$0 6,632 7,294 6,863 4,865 2,642 3,815 \$722,000 \$705,000 \$611,000 \$611,000 \$570,000 \$625,000	\$42.840	\$42.530	\$50.764	¢42.090	¢10 757	\$52,222		
78,868 86,537 86,877 72,524 82,760 79,808 16,857 12,476 12,596 7,609 8,108 7,147 25,359 22,151 19,412 10,352 10,183 9,697 97,718 70,303 46,985 46,586 35,261 31,599 \$273,092 \$245,850 \$228,860 \$190,315 \$196,229 \$194,712 \$157,710 \$183,955 \$551,948 \$26,596 \$22,791 \$0 6,632 7,294 6,863 4,865 2,642 3,815 \$722,000 \$705,000 \$611,000 \$611,000 \$570,000 \$625,000								
16,857 12,476 12,596 7,609 8,108 7,147 25,359 22,151 19,412 10,352 10,183 9,697 97,718 70,303 46,985 46,586 35,261 31,599 \$273,092 \$245,850 \$228,860 \$190,315 \$196,229 \$194,712 \$157,710 \$183,955 \$551,948 \$26,596 \$22,791 \$0 6,632 7,294 6,863 4,865 2,642 3,815 \$722,000 \$705,000 \$611,000 \$611,000 \$570,000 \$625,000								
25,359 22,151 19,412 10,352 10,183 9,697 97,718 70,303 46,985 46,586 35,261 31,599 \$273,092 \$245,850 \$228,860 \$190,315 \$196,229 \$194,712 \$157,710 \$183,955 \$551,948 \$26,596 \$22,791 \$0 6,632 7,294 6,863 4,865 2,642 3,815 \$722,000 \$705,000 \$611,000 \$611,000 \$570,000 \$625,000								
97,718 70,303 46,985 46,586 35,261 31,599 \$273,092 \$245,850 \$228,860 \$190,315 \$196,229 \$194,712 \$157,710 \$183,955 \$551,948 \$26,596 \$22,791 \$0 6,632 7,294 6,863 4,865 2,642 3,815 \$722,000 \$705,000 \$611,000 \$611,000 \$570,000 \$625,000								
\$273,092 \$245,850 \$228,860 \$190,315 \$196,229 \$194,712 \$157,710 \$183,955 \$551,948 \$26,596 \$22,791 \$0 6,632 7,294 6,863 4,865 2,642 3,815 \$722,000 \$705,000 \$611,000 \$611,000 \$570,000 \$625,000								
\$157,710 \$183,955 \$551,948 \$26,596 \$22,791 \$0 6,632 7,294 6,863 4,865 2,642 3,815 \$722,000 \$705,000 \$611,000 \$611,000 \$570,000 \$625,000				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
6,632 7,294 6,863 4,865 2,642 3,815 \$722,000 \$705,000 \$611,000 \$611,000 \$570,000 \$625,000	\$273,092	\$245,850	\$228,860	\$190,315	\$196,229	\$194,712		
\$722,000 \$705,000 \$611,000 \$611,000 \$570,000 \$625,000	\$157,710	\$183,955	\$551,948	\$26,596	\$22,791	\$0		
\$722,000 \$705,000 \$611,000 \$611,000 \$570,000 \$625,000	6.632	7.294	6.863	4.865	2.642	3.815		
788 n/a 932 796 796	788	788	n/a	932	796	796		

(Continued)

Function/Program	2011		 2010		2009	2008	
Transportation							
Street Improvements - asphalt overlay (linear feet)		21,714	39,807		34,069	0	
Rejuvenating Spray on Streets (Miles)		0	2		2	0	
Crackseal Coating Program (Miles)		0	0		0	0	
Street Repair (Concrete, asphalt, crack sealing) (hours)		4,340	5,169		4,711	3,596	
Mowing (hours)		1,176	556		822	2,296	
Paint Striping (hours)		668	660		508	483	
Street Sweeper (hours)		1,030	980		946	897	
Snow & Ice Removal regular hours		890	1,205		816	761	
Sewer and Sanitary calls for service (hours)		558	596		768	187	
Fire hydrants (hours)		291	212		220	364	
Catch basin (hours)		1,196	2,344		3,245	2,490	
Water and Water calls for service (hours)		3,003	2,893		3,701	3,877	
Leaf collection (hours)		1,798	1,735		1,356	1,526	
Holiday lights setup (hours)		296	297		138	0	
Burial services (hours)		469	730		292	325	
Equipment repair/body shop (hours)		3,631	3,960		3,850	1,991	
Sign department (hours)		2,375	2,097		2,517	2,661	
Building maintenance (hours)		896	779		1,054	756	
Other (hours)		1,846	1,677		1,464	1,407	
Water Department							
Water Rates per 1st 300 Cu ft of water used (2,250 gallons)	\$	13.34	\$ 13.34	\$	13.34	\$ 12.58	
Avg. number of water accounts billed monthly (Cu. Ft.)		5,480	5,409		5,389	5,369	
Total Water Collections Annually (Inlcuding P&I)		\$2,118,302	\$2,130,194		\$2,087,631	\$2,376,917	
Wastewater Department							
Wastewater Rates per 1st 300 Cu ft of water used		\$4.42	\$4.02		\$3.65	\$3.02	
Total flow of wastewater treatment plant (Millions of Gallons)		3,890	2,852		2,852	2,901	
Average daily flow (Millions of gallons per day)		11	8		8	9	

Source: City of Vandalia

2007	 2006	 2005		2004	 2003	2002	
487	21,041	0		1,800	9,125		16,480
0	0	0		0	0		0
0	0	0		0	0		10
4,442	3,130	4,926		3,047	3,801		2,275
508	506	408		660	1,341		1,206
744	825	612		722	1,180		1,394
994	916	766		1,048	1,369		1,082
787	186	579		782	1,038		431
436	575	466		428	220		667
336	320	216		660	390		92
3,370	3,711	4,029		1,240	846		1,337
3,726	2,852	2,660		3,125	3,023		1,704
1,362	1,300	1,222		1,521	1,472		1,544
40	152	254		222	342		188
562	714	486		499	458		610
1,743	1,153	1,392		1,429	1,853		1,544
1,626	1,386	1,171		1,455	1,610		1,642
376	451	428		616	1,332		1,248
4,096	4,478	3,556		4,269	4,457		4,138
\$ 13.55	\$ 11.71	\$ 11.10	\$	9.57	\$ 9.26	\$	8.97
1,999	1,979	1,954		1,897	1,831		1,812
\$2,441,414	\$2,130,132	\$1,489,814		\$1,410,603	\$1,359,046		\$1,407,216
\$2.92	\$2.92	\$2.78		\$2.65	\$2.65		\$2.65
2,748	3,507	3,422		3,230	3,663		3,370
8	10	9		9	10		9

CITY OF VANDALIA, OHIO Capital Assets Statistics by Function/Program Last Ten Years

Function/Program	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
General Government										
Square Footage Occupied	23,843	23,843	23,843	23,843	23,843	23,843	23,843	23,843	23,843	23,843
Administrative Vehicles	25,645	25,645	25,643	23,843	23,643	25,843	23,643	5	5	23,643
Inspection Vehicles	8	8	8	8	8	7	7	8	8	8
Municipal Court Vehicles	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Police										
Stations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Square Footage of Building	43,219	43,219	43,219	43,219	43,219	43,219	43,219	43,219	43,219	43,219
Vehicles	21	21	21	21	20	21	20	21	20	19
Fire										
Stations	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Number of fire hydrants	770	770	770	765	763	750	723	723	633	633
Square Footage of Building	33,443	33,443	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000
Vehicles	16	16	19	18	18	17	17	17	17	19
Recreation										
Number of Parks	11	11	11	11	11	9	9	9	9	9
Number of Pools	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Number of Golf Courses	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Number of Tennis Courts	11	11	11	11	10	10	10	10	10	10
Number of Baseball Fields	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Number of Senior Centers	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Number of Soccer Fields	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Square Footage of										
Recreation Center	58,357	58,357	58,357	58,357	58,357	58,357	58,357	58,357	58,357	58,357
Vehicles	20	20	20	20	21	20	21	22	22	22
Other Public Works										
Streets (miles)	86.0	89.0	82.5	83.5	83.5	79.5	79.5	79	79	79
Service Vehicles	29	29	27	25	24	24	23	23	22	23
Wastewater										
Sanitary Sewers (miles)	73	73	73	73	73	63	63	62	56	56
Storm Sewers (miles)	76	75	74	73	72	48	48	46	42	42
Water Department										
Water Lines (miles)	85	85	85	85	84	74	74	73	65	65
Vehicles	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Source: City of Vandalia

CITY OF VANDALIA



Yellow Book Report

December 31, 2011







REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

City Council City of Vandalia 333 James E. Bohanan Memorial Drive Vandalia, Ohio 45377

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Vandalia (the City), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2011, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated June 25, 2012 wherein we noted the City adopted GASB Statement No. 54 as disclosed in Note 3. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

We noted certain matters that we reported to management of the City in a separate letter dated June 25, 2012.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of management, the Auditor of State, City Council, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Plattenburg & Associates, Inc.

Plattenburg & Associates, Inc.

June 25, 2012





CITY OF VANDALIA

MONTGOMERY COUNTY

CLERK'S CERTIFICATION

This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.

CLERK OF THE BUREAU

Susan Babbitt

CERTIFIED SEPTEMBER 4, 2012